Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	0

CHAPTER IV
COVERED SERVICES AND LIMITATIONS

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	5/1/2002	

CHAPTER IV TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Inpatient Hospital Services	1
General Information Inpatient Defined Covered Inpatient Care Admission of MEDALLION Clients Inpatient Preauthorization Edits on Inpatient Admissions for Claims Prior to Preauthorization Reconsideration of a Preauthorization Denial Covered Days Certification of Covered Days Coverage of Day of Admission and Day of Discharge Coverage of Day of Death Coverage of Pre-Surgical Days Late Discharge Leave of Absence Non-Covered Days	1 1 1 2 2 2 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Ineligible Days	8
Accommodations Private Room Accommodations Other Services	8 8 9
Nursing Services	9
Ancillary Services	9
Drugs and Biologicals Blood and Blood Components Supplies, Appliances, and Equipment Physical Therapist Services Speech And Hearing Services Other Diagnostic or Therapeutic Items or Services	9 9 10 10 11
Psychiatric Hospital Services	11.1
Short-Term Inpatient Services Long-Term Services	11.1 12

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	6/1/2001	

Inpatient Psychiatric Services for Recipients under Age 21 through the EPSI Program at Free-Standing Psychiatric Facilities	T 12
Inpatient Rehabilitation Services	12
Transplant Surgery	12
 I. Patient Selection Criteria (See 12 Vac 30-50-360.) II. Facility Selection Criteria Start Reimbursement 	13 13 15
Maternity Care	15
Criteria for Early Discharge of Mother and Infant	16
Newborn Infant Care Abortions, Hysterectomies, and Sterilizations Services to Promote Fertility Contraceptive Capsules (Norplant) Cosmetic Surgery Elective Surgery	17 18 18 19 19
Outpatient Hospital Services	19
Outpatient Defined Outpatient Hospital Services Observation Beds Services for Medallion Clients Admission Certification and Request for Extension for Therapies Outpatient Psychiatric and Psychological Services	19 20 20 21 21 23
Guidelines for Determining Emergency Status for Pended Emergency Room Claim	23
Emergency Room Services (Except for Recipients in the Client Medical Management Program) [Effective Date: July 1, 1991]	26
Client Medical Management Program	27
Emergency Room Services Under Client Medical Management	27
General Information Outpatient Laboratory Procedures	27 28
ClaimCheck	29
Outpatient Rehabilitation Services	29

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	6/1/2001	

Beneficiary Copayments	30
General Copayments for Children under Age 21 Other Copayment Exclusions Inpatient Services for Medicare-Eligible Patients Outpatient Services for Medicare-Eligible Patients	30 30 30 31 31
Inpatient Dental Services	31
Mandatory Outpatient Surgical and Diagnostic Procedures Program	32
Program Requirements Exceptions	32 32
Submission of Claims for Nonresident Aliens	33
Medical Coverage for Nonresident Aliens	33
Exhibits	36

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	1
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	5/1/2002	

CHAPTER IV COVERED SERVICES AND LIMITATIONS

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

General Information

Patients covered under the Medicaid Program are entitled to have payment made on their behalf for covered inpatient hospital services in a participating hospital subject to the limitations described below.

Inpatient Defined

An inpatient is a person who has been admitted to a hospital for bed occupancy for purposes of receiving inpatient hospital services.

Covered Inpatient Care

Inpatient care is a covered service under the Medicaid Program if it is reasonable and medically necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of an illness or injury or to improve the functioning of a malformed body member. The service must be consistent with the diagnosis or treatment of the patient's condition and must be rendered in accordance with standards of good medical practice to be considered medically necessary. Inpatient care which does not contribute meaningfully to the treatment of an illness or injury or to the functioning of a malformed body member is not covered.

Inpatient services do not include:

- Behavior modification;
- Remedial education;
- Day care;
- Psychological testing done for any or all of the following purposes: educational diagnosis, school recommendations, institution admission or institutional placement; and
- Alcoholism and drug abuse therapy

Other severity of illness and intensity of service criteria must be met to justify admission and length of stay when covered services are provided.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	2
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	0

Claims with an alcohol/drug rehabilitation and detoxification ICD-9 CM procedure code 94.6-94.69 will no longer deny for "services not covered" if there is a preauthorization on file by WVMI. Alcohol and drug rehabilitation and detoxification remain non-covered services under the Virginia Medicaid program. However, the Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) recognizes that medical detoxification is, at times, part of a medically appropriate treatment plan. DMAS will conduct retrospective audits of these authorizations to ensure that the criteria for medical necessity are met.

Admission of MEDALLION Clients

Medicaid enrolled hospitals must obtain authorization from the MEDALLION client's primary care physician (PCP) to admit a client for inpatient care. Without this authorization, reimbursement claims for inpatient services will be denied. This authorization can be obtained from the PCP by calling the telephone number on the client's MEDALLION PCP card. See the billing instructions for the UB-92 HCFA-1450 Universal Claim form (UB-92) in Chapter V regarding recording the Medicaid provider identification number of the PCP in Locator 83Aa. Detailed information on MEDALLION referral requirements can be found in Supplement A of the provider manual.

Inpatient Preauthorization

DMAS has contracted the services of WVMI to provide telephonic preauthorization of all inpatient hospital admissions. This preauthorization began phasing in for hospitals on January 21, 1997, according to the schedule below.

Hospitalization Review Level	<u>Preauthorization Effective for Dates of Service On and After</u>
75th Percentile	February 18, 1997
90th percentile 95th Percentile	March 3, 1997 March 3, 1997
Exempt Status	April 1, 1997

The preauthorization process will be conducted as a telephonic review process. Contact WVMI at the following numbers:

(804) 648-3159	Richmond area
1-(800)-299-9864	All other areas (toll free)

WVMI will accept facsimile requests for planned/scheduled admissions for surgery and Temporary Detention Orders. Use the Virginia Medicaid Utilization Management form to fax these preauthorization requests. (See "Exhibits" at the end of this chapter for a sample of this form.) The fax numbers are

(804) 648-6880	Richmond area
1-888-243-2770	All other areas (toll free)

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	3
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	10/1/2002	

All admissions must be preauthorized within 24 hours of admission or on the next business day after the admission. The health care provider calling to initiate preauthorization of the admission must provide the recipient's name; the identification number; the admitting physician's name; the primary care physician's name (if applicable); the admission diagnosis and ICD-9-CM diagnosis code(s); the medical indication for hospitalization; and the plan of care. WVMI will apply InterQual ISD-AC criteria or "Medicaid Inpatient Psychiatric Services Criteria" to the medical information provided. If criteria are met for admission and the admission is prior to or on 12/31/1999, an initial length of stay will be assigned at the 25th percentile according to the HCIA Length of Stay by Diagnosis and Procedure, Southern Region. A preauthorization number will also be provided for billing purposes.

Prior to the expiration of the initial assigned length of stay, if the recipient requires continued inpatient hospital care, the health care provider must contact the WVMI review staff to initiate the concurrent review process. The health care provider must be able to provide the WVMI review staff with the recipient's name and Medicaid identification number/preauthorization number and must be prepared to discuss the medical indications and plan of care for continued hospitalization. For those recipients who do not meet InterQual criteria on admission but do meet the criteria later in the hospitalization, the preauthorization must be obtained within one business day of the patient's meeting criteria. The review analyst will apply InterQual ISD-AC criteria or "Medicaid Inpatient Psychiatric Services Criteria" to the medical information provided and will assign an additional length of stay if criteria are met for continued inpatient hospitalization. Concurrent review will continue in the same manner until the recipient is discharged.

Admissions on or after January 1, 2000, still require preauthorization by WVMI for the admission or at any time the InterQual ISD-AC criteria are met during the hospitalization. WVMI will provide a preauthorization number for the admission date. Under the DRG reimbursement methodology (effective for admissions on or after January 1, 2000), no continued stay reviews will be conducted by WVMI for recipients receiving general acute care services by WVMI. Psychiatric admissions and continued stay reviews will continue to be authorized by WVMI. For those recipients who do not meet InterQual criteria on admission but do meet the criteria later in the hospitalization, the preauthorization must be obtained within one business day of the patient's meeting the criteria.

Retrospective review will be performed when a provider is notified of a patient's retroactive eligibility for Virginia Medicaid coverage. Prior to billing Medicaid, the health care provider must telephone the WVMI review staff to initiate a retrospective review of the medical indications and plan of care for the hospitalization in question. The review analyst will apply InterQual ISD-AC criteria to the information provided. Psychiatric admissions and lengths of stay will be retrospectively authorized in the same manner using the "Medicaid Inpatient Psychiatric Services Criteria" under "Exhibits" at the end of this chapter. If the hospitalization is found to meet medical necessity criteria for some or all of the stay, a preauthorization number will be assigned and the approved dates of service will be identified.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	3.1
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	10/1/2002	

The hospital must bill the complete dates of service for inpatient services whether or not they have been preauthorized or denied. Non-authorized (denied) inpatient services will not be covered or reimbursed by DMAS. When submitting a bill, the following information must match the preauthorization: the recipient's name, recipient identification

Continued on Next Page

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	4
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	6/1/2001	

number, authorized dates of service, and the assigned preauthorization number in Locator 63 of the UB-92 HCFA-1450 Universal Claim form. Regardless of preauthorization, if the invoice reflects a transplant, sterilization, hysterectomy, or abortion ICD-9 CM procedure code, the claim will pend for DMAS manual review. If the required DMAS form is not attached, the claim will be reduced or denied according to DMAS policy. Likewise, if the patient is over the age of 21 years and the preauthorized stay(s) exceeds the 21-day in a 60-day period service limit, the claim will pend for DMAS manual review:

- 1. For resolution for claims with admission dates prior to or on December 31, 1999 and
- 2. For all psychiatric hospitalizations.

Any admissions which exceed 21 days in a 60-day period for the same or similar diagnosis will have days reduced or denied.

Preauthorization is not required for normal maternity/newborn inpatient care effective for all claims received on or after December 29, 1997. This includes normal vaginal deliveries, ICD-9-CM procedure code(s) within the following ranges, 72.0-72.9, 73.0-73.09, 73.2-73.22, 73.5-73.99, 75.50-75.69, and 75.8 with a length of stay less than or equal to three days from the date of admission; caesarian section deliveries, ICD-9 CM procedure code range 74.1 through 74.99, with a length of stay less than or equal to five days from the date of admission; and newborns who are in the normal nursery, revenue code 170 or 171, with a length of stay less than or equal to five days from the infant's date of birth. Preauthorization will be required for the entire newborn stay if the infant is in any other nursery setting (i.e., revenue codes 172, 173, 174, 175, or 179) for any part of the stay. WVMI must preauthorize maternity and newborn stays which do not fall within these parameters, and the preauthorization must be on file with DMAS prior to billing for the stay. This requirement for preauthorization remains in effect for those admissions on or after January 1, 2000.

All transplants, with the exception of corneas, require written requests for preauthorization. See "Transplant Surgery" in this chapter for additional information.

To minimize time on the phone when calling for preauthorization, consider the following suggestions. The necessity of these requirements will be deleted for admissions on or after January 1, 2000, except for psychiatric services. The suggestions are:

- Peak hours for telephonic review are between 2:00 and 5:00 P.M. The provider may wish to place the provider preauthorization call earlier in the day.
- Have available all the necessary demographic and clinical information needed in order to obtain the preauthorization. Inadequate clinical information may result in the request being pended for additional information. This requires the provider to call WVMI back with the additional clinical information needed. By being prepared, the provider can avoid this call back.
- Procedures done as an outpatient do not require preauthorization. However, if the patient is subsequently admitted to the hospital due to postoperative complications, the provider must call to have the admission and length of stay preauthorized.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	5
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

- Medicaid defines "observation beds" as outpatient services and does not require preauthorization.
- No telephone call is necessary if the patient is discharged prior to the date the length of stay assignment ends. However, the provider must call WVMI to extend the length of stay if the patient stays beyond the assigned length of stay. The exception to this is for the <u>adult</u> patient who stays beyond 21 days. The hospital is only responsible for obtaining preauthorization for the first 21 days of inpatient care. For patients under the age of 21, all inpatient days must be preauthorized; an exception is a newborn in the normal nursery or Labor and Delivery admissions, as previously discussed.
- Requests for cosmetic surgery, transplants with the exception of corneal transplants, and procedures on the "Preauthorization by Medical Support Table," must first be sent in writing to the Director of Medical Support at the Department of Medical Assistance Services (see "Exhibits" at the end of this chapter for this table). Once the procedure has been authorized, contact WVMI to obtain authorization if inpatient admission and length of stay are required. Cosmetic surgery performed solely to enhance appearance is not a covered service. Claims submitted must have the letter of authorization from Medical Support attached to the claim at the time of submission or the claim will be denied.

Edits on Inpatient Admissions for Claims Prior to Preauthorization

For dates of service prior to the effective date of preauthorization and on and after September 1, 1995, hospitals must submit documentation of medical justification for:

- Lengths of stay exceeding three days;
- An admission date prior to the date of surgery;
- Weekend admissions (Saturday and Sunday);
- Admissions for which the length of stay exceeds the percentile limits for principal diagnosis;
- Admissions for which the length of stay exceeds the 21-day limit on hospitalizations within a 60-day period for a recipient 21 years of age or older; and
- The requirement for abortion, hysterectomy, and or sterilization form.

Hospitals with Exempt Status for utilization levels are exempt from these documentation requests unless mandated by federal or state regulations.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	6
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

Reconsideration of a Preauthorization Denial

If an admission or continued stay is denied by the WVMI review analyst and the provider disagrees with the decision, the provider must follow a two-step telephonic reconsideration process. First, the provider may request reconsideration of the denial by the WVMI Utilization Management (UM) Supervisor the WVMI review analyst denies preauthorization. If the UM Supervisor upholds the denial, the provider may request reconsideration by the DMAS physician consultant at the time denial is upheld by the WVMI supervisor.

Following this two-step reconsideration process, the denial of preauthorization for services not yet rendered in an inpatient hospital setting may be appealed in writing by the Medicaid recipient within 30 days of the written notification of denial. If the preauthorization denial is for a service that has already been rendered and the issue is whether DMAS will reimburse the provider for the services already provided, the provider may appeal the adverse decision in writing within 30 days of the written notification of denial. Send all written appeals to:

Director, Appeals Division Department of Medical Assistance Services 600 East Broad Street, Suite 1300 Richmond, Virginia 23219

DMAS or WVMI staff will perform annual desk or on-site audits of the hospital's utilization review activities.

Covered Days

DMAS limits coverage for medically necessary inpatient hospital as follows:

- Except as provided below, patients 21 years of age and older who enter acutecare hospitals are limited to 21 days of medically necessary hospitalization within 60 days from the date of the first admission for the same or similar diagnosis (effective for dates of service on or after October 1, 1986).
- Effective with general acute medical/surgical admissions on or after January 1, 2000, there is no longer a 21-day within 60-day limit for these services per admission. The limit of coverage to 21 days within 60 days still applies for psychiatric admissions for individuals over the age of 21. Psychiatric admissions and lengths of stays must be preauthorized by WVMI.

Physician's Note: Payments for hospital visits are limited to the appropriate number of approved hospital days (effective October 1, 1986).

• Patients under 21 years of age who enter acute-care hospitals are not affected by the limitation on covered hospital services (effective for dates of service on and after October 1, 1986). The program covers their entire length of

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	7
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

medically necessary hospitalization until their 21st birthday. Such coverage is provided under the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program.

<u>Certification of Covered Days</u>

The number of covered days of hospital care shall be determined through periodic certification of the need for care by the attending physician and through the DMAS-approved utilization review plan in effect for each hospital (see Chapter VI).

Coverage of Day of Admission and Day of Discharge

The day of admission is covered as a full day of inpatient care, regardless of the time of admission. The day of discharge is not an authorized day of care by Medicaid and cannot be reimbursed. The midnight-to-midnight method shall be used in reporting days of care.

Coverage of Day of Death

The day of death is the day of discharge.

If an admission was medically necessary and appropriate and there was a reasonable expectation that the patient would remain at least overnight and occupy a bed, the admission shall be authorized as a day of inpatient care, even if the patient is discharged later the same calendar day.

Coverage of Pre-Surgical Days

An inpatient hospital stay before non-emergency surgery cannot precede the admission day unless medically justified. It is expected that the provider will ensure that all pre-surgical services will be rendered in an outpatient setting unless there is medical justification for rendering these services in an inpatient setting.

Late Discharge

Medicaid will not pay for a continued hospital stay if the continued stay is for personal, non-medical reasons, or a patient chooses to continue to occupy the hospital accommodation beyond the checkout time. If the continued stay is caused by the patient's medical condition, the stay beyond the discharge hour is covered by Medicaid.

Leave of Absence

The day on which the patient begins a leave of absence or furlough is treated as a day of discharge and is not considered a day of inpatient care. The day the patient returns from a leave of absence or furlough is treated as a day of admission and is considered a day of inpatient care if the patient returns to the hospital by midnight.

It should be noted that leaves of absence are permitted for therapeutic purposes only. The objectives of the leave of absence must be documented prior to the leave, and the goals

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	8
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

obtained and an evaluation of the leave must be documented upon the patient's return. Leaves of absence for procedures which are not available at the treating facility (for example, CAT scan, or renal dialysis) are considered medical therapeutic leaves.

Non-Covered Days

Hospitals must bill for all days and charges even if a portion of an inpatient stay is not covered by Medicaid because this may affect the DRG part of cost settlement and reimbursement effective with admissions on or after July 1, 1996.

Ineligible Days

Recipients who become eligible or lose their eligibility for Medicaid during a hospitalization will still need to have the complete hospitalization submitted to Medicaid for reimbursement. Medicaid will reimburse the number of days the recipient is eligible for Medicaid for admissions on or prior to December 31, 1999. With admissions on or after January 1, 2000, reimbursement will be based on the DRG payment methodology; and therefore, the entire hospitalization will be paid as long as the recipient is eligible for Medicaid for a portion of the hospital stay.

Accommodations

Accommodations refers to the room in which the patient is housed while a hospital inpatient. Medicaid will pay for the reasonable cost of semi-private or ward accommodations (two or more patients).

Private Room Accommodations

Payment may be made for the reasonable cost of a private room or other accommodations more expensive than semi-private only when such accommodations are medically necessary.

Private rooms are considered medically necessary when the patient's condition requires isolation for the patient's health or for that of others. Physician certification of the medical necessity for the private room must be on file prior to discharge. Reimbursement will also be provided for care in special units, such as intensive care and coronary care, if the care is medically necessary. If private room accommodations have been furnished the patient but are not medically necessary, reimbursement shall be provided at the most prevalent semi-private rate. The most prevalent semi-private rate is the rate which applies to the greatest number of semi-private beds.

Private room accommodations furnished at the request of the patient are **not covered** by DMAS. Billing to DMAS must be at the most prevalent semi-private rate. Providers are not allowed to bill or collect from the patient or family the difference in charges between private and semi-private accommodations.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	9
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	5/1/2002	

Other Services

Nursing Services

Nursing and other related services, use of hospital facilities, and medical social services ordinarily furnished by the hospital for the care and treatment of inpatients are covered. These costs are covered on a reasonable cost basis as a part of inpatient routine care provided under accommodations.

Not covered are the services of a private-duty nurse or other private-duty attendants, the patient's personal physician, and other practitioners not employed by the hospital. Physician visits and or services to inpatients must be billed separately using the HCFA-1500 Universal Claim form.

Physician Assistants

Physician assistants are not covered as a stand-alone provider. The services a physician assistant provides cannot be billed by the physician who supervises them unless the physician has provided direct and personal supervision. This is defined such that the physician must be available for immediate consultations, treatment or emergency care should they be needed. The physician does not have to be in the room or perform a physical examination of the recipient in order to bill for the services of the physician assistant. However, the recipient's medical record must contain documentation that the physician reviewed and concurs with the findings, diagnosis and any treatment provided and/or recommended by the physician assistant for reimbursement.

The medical services provided by an intern or resident-in-training under an "approved teaching program" of a hospital are covered.

An "approved teaching program" means a program approved by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association.

The services performed by interns and residents are reimbursable to the facility on a reasonable cost basis even though the intern or resident is a licensed physician. These services are **not** reimbursable on a fee-for-service basis as physicians' services.

Ancillary Services

Drugs and Biologicals

Drugs and biologicals for use in the hospital that are ordinarily furnished by the hospital for the care and treatment of inpatients are covered.

Blood and Blood Components

Whole blood and equivalent quantities of packed red blood cells are covered by Medicaid when not available from other sources.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	10
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	5/1/2002	

Other components of whole blood (e.g., plasma, gamma globulin, etc.) are covered biologicals.

Supplies, Appliances, and Equipment

Supplies, appliances, and equipment ordinarily furnished by the hospital for the care and treatment of the recipient solely during his or her inpatient stay in the hospital are covered inpatient hospital services.

Under certain circumstances, supplies, appliances, and equipment used during the inpatient stay are covered even though they leave the hospital with the patient when he or she is discharged. These are circumstances in which it would be unreasonable or impossible from a medical standpoint to limit the patient's use of the item to the periods during which the individual is an inpatient. Examples of items covered under this rule are cardiac valves, cardiac pacemakers, artificial limbs, and tracheostomy or drainage tubes that are temporarily installed in or attached to the patient's body while he or she is receiving treatment as an inpatient and which are also necessary to permit or facilitate the patient's release from the hospital.

Supplies, appliances, and equipment furnished to an inpatient recipient for use outside the hospital are not, in general, covered as inpatient hospital services. However, a temporary or disposable item which is medically necessary to permit or facilitate the patient's departure from the hospital and which is required until the patient can obtain a continuing supply is covered as an inpatient hospital service.

Physical Therapist Services

To be reimbursable by DMAS, inpatient and outpatient physical therapy must meet all of the following conditions:

- The services must be directly and specifically related to an active written treatment regimen designed by the physician after any needed consultation with the licensed physical therapist;
- The services must be of such a level of complexity and sophistication or the condition of the patient must be such that the judgment and skills of a qualified physical therapist are required;
- The services must, in fact, be performed by or under the direct supervision of a licensed physical therapist (i.e., a licensed physical therapist must be present on the premises when services are rendered);
- The services must be considered under accepted standards of medical practice to be a specific and effective treatment for the patient's condition; and
- The services must be reasonable and necessary for the treatment of the patient's condition.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	11
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	5/1/2002	

Many hospital inpatients who do not require physical therapy services, as defined above, do require services involving physical modalities and procedures which are routine, in the sense that they can be rendered by supportive personnel (e.g., aides or nursing personnel without the supervision of a licensed physical therapist). Such services, as well as services involving activities for the general good and welfare of patients (e.g., general exercises to promote overall fitness and flexibility and activities to provide diversion or general modification), are never reimbursable as physical therapy. However, since they constitute an essential and integral part of good patient care, the cost of such services may be included in the routine allowable costs of the institution.

Since DMAS' definition of reimbursable physical therapy is essentially the same as that for Medicare, the same documentation required for Medicare is accepted by DMAS.

Speech and Hearing Services

Certified hospitals which have speech and hearing departments or appropriate arrangements with qualified speech therapists and audiologists (including independent speech and hearing centers) may be reimbursed by Medicaid on a cost basis for inpatient and outpatient speech and hearing services ordered by a physician. Reimbursement is limited to those services related to a medical diagnosis, such as stroke or post-laryngectomy. Long-term speech therapy, such as may be required for a child with cerebral palsy, is not covered under Medicaid during an inpatient hospital stay.

Diagnostic testing performed by a qualified audiologist is covered when a physician orders such testing for the purpose of mandated initial newborn hearing screens, or obtaining additional information necessary for his or her evaluation of the need for, or appropriate type of, medical or surgical treatment for a hearing problem. For example, diagnostic services performed by a qualified audiologist to measure a hearing loss or to identify the factors responsible for the loss are covered when such services are necessary to enable the physician to determine whether otologic surgery is indicated.

For the purpose of Medicaid, a qualified audiologist or speech therapist is one who has been granted a Certificate of Clinical Competence in the appropriate area by the American Speech and Hearing Association or who has completed the academic and practicum requirements for certification and is in the process of accumulating the necessary supervised work experience required for certification.

Other Diagnostic or Therapeutic Items or Services

Other diagnostic or therapeutic items or services ordinarily furnished inpatients by the hospital or by others under arrangements made by the hospital are covered. This category of covered services encompasses items and services not otherwise specifically listed above as covered inpatient hospital services. With respect to items that leave the hospital with the patient upon discharge (such as splints or casts), the rules for determining whether the item is covered are the same as the rules set forth for "Supplies, Appliances, and Equipment" on page 10 of this chapter.

When a psychologist or respiratory or physical therapist is a salaried member of the staff of a hospital, the individual's diagnostic or therapeutic services to inpatients of that hospital

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	11.1
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	5/1/2002	

are covered on a reasonable cost basis in the same manner as the services of other non-physician hospital employees.

Psychiatric Hospital Services

Short-Term Inpatient Services

Short-term inpatient psychiatric services are covered in general hospitals when certified by the hospital utilization review committee and preauthorized by WVMI as outlined earlier in this chapter. These committees are charged with the responsibility of determining the level of care that best meets the patients' medical needs. These committees should be reasonable in their determinations, should review the patients' needs as they would any other illness, and should, within a reasonable time, transfer these patients to a lower level of care or to a suitable long-term facility.

Continued on Next Page

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	12
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

Long-Term Services

Long-term psychiatric and tuberculosis services are covered only for individuals 65 years of age or over and only in facilities for mental diseases that have been appropriately licensed or certified, or both, and enrolled as a provider with DMAS.

Inpatient Psychiatric Services for Recipients Under Age 21 Through the EPSDT Program at Free-Standing Psychiatric Facilities

Medicaid will pay for inpatient psychiatric services for individuals under age 21 who have been identified by a physician as having a condition of mental illness which can be ameliorated or corrected through inpatient psychiatric services. Inpatient psychiatric services are not covered through the *State Plan for Medical Assistance*, but are available only for those individuals under the age of 21 whose needs have been identified through the EPSDT Program. Requests for authorization for admission must be submitted by telephone to WVMI, the DMAS prior authorization contractor, as described in the *Psychiatric Services Manual*. DMAS pays an all-inclusive rate. However, the professional component for the psychiatric care may be billed separately.

<u>Inpatient Rehabilitation Services</u>

Medicaid covers inpatient rehabilitation services in facilities that are certified as rehabilitative hospitals or rehabilitation units of a general acute care hospital. The facility must also have a current provider agreement for rehabilitation services with DMAS. Refer to the *Rehabilitation Manual* issued by DMAS for criteria on covered services and the prior authorization requirements.

Transplant Surgery

Transplant services which are covered when medically necessary and are not experimental or investigational are: kidney and corneal transplants without age limits (effective September 7, 1989); heart, lung, and liver transplants without age limits (effective July 1, 2000); coverage of bone marrow transplants for individuals over 21 years of age is allowed for a diagnosis of lymphoma or breast cancer (effective July 1, 1997), leukemia (effective July 1, 1999), or myeloma (effective July 1, 2000); under EPSDT, any other medically necessary transplant procedures that are not experimental or investigational are limited to persons under the age of 21 (effective July 19, 1993).

In addition, specific criteria issued by Medicaid concerning patient and facility selection must be followed for all transplant services. The treating facility and transplant staff must be recognized by Virginia Medicaid as being capable of providing high-quality care in the performance of the requested transplant, and the patient must be considered as acceptable for coverage.

All transplants except (cornea transplants) require prior written authorization by the Medical Support Unit of DMAS and must have the admission and length of stay for inpatient services authorized on the preauthorization file by WVMI. Admissions on or after January 1, 2000, will only need the admission authorized by WVMI.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	13
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

The following criteria must be followed for patient and facility selection for all transplants except kidney, bone marrow (for diagnosis of lymphoma, breast cancer, or leukemia), and cornea transplants.

I. Patient Selection Criteria (See 12 VAC 30-50-360.)

- A. The following general conditions must be met:
 - 1. Coverage will not be provided for investigational or experimental procedures;
 - 2. There must be no available effective, alternative medical or surgical therapies with outcomes that are at least comparable;
 - 3. The transplant procedure and use of the procedure in treatment of the specific condition for which it is proposed must be clearly demonstrated to be medically effective; and
 - 4. Prior authorization by DMAS is required. The prior authorization request must contain the information and documentation as required by DMAS.
- B. The following specific conditions regarding patient selection (if required for a specific transplant) must be met:

The patient selection criteria of the transplant center where the surgery is to be performed shall be used in determining whether the patient is appropriate for selection for the procedure. The transplant team or program must review the recipient's medical condition and, based upon the transplant center's criteria, determine that the recipient is an appropriate candidate for the transplant procedure.

Transplant procedures will be preauthorized only if the selection of the patient adheres to the transplant center's selection criteria, based upon review by DMAS of the information submitted by the transplant team or center.

Patient selection criteria used by the transplant center must include, at a minimum, the following:

- a. Current medical therapy has failed, and the patient has failed to respond to appropriate therapeutic management;
- b. The patient is not in an irreversible terminal state; and
- c. The transplant is likely to prolong life and restore a range of physical and social function suited to activities of daily living.

II. Facility Selection Criteria Start

A. The following general conditions must be met:

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	14
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

- 1. Procedures must be performed out of state only when the authorized transplant cannot be performed in the Commonwealth of Virginia (the Commonwealth) because the services are not available or, due to capacity limitations, the transplant cannot be performed in the necessary time period; and
- 2. Criteria applicable to transplant services and facilities in the Commonwealth also apply to out-of-state transplant services and facilities.
- B. To qualify for coverage, the facility must meet, at a minimum, the following criteria:
 - 1. The transplant program staff has demonstrated expertise and experience in the medical and surgical treatment of the specific disorder necessitating the transplant procedure;
 - 2. The transplant surgeon(s) has been trained in the specific transplant technique at an institution with a well-established program for the specific procedure;
 - 3. The facility has expertise in immunology, infectious disease, pathology, pharmacology, and anesthesiology;
 - 4. The facility has staff or access to staff with expertise in tissue typing, and immunological and immunosuppressive techniques;
 - 5. Adequate blood bank support services are available;
 - 6. Adequate arrangements exist for donor procurement services;
 - 7. The faculty must have current full membership in the United Network for Organ Sharing for facilities where solid organ transplants are performed;
 - 8. Membership exists in a recognized bone marrow registry program for bone marrow transplant programs;
 - 9. The transplant facility or center can demonstrate satisfactory transplant outcomes for the procedure being considered;
 - 10. Transplant volume at the facility is consistent with maintaining quality services; and
 - 11. The transplant center will provide adequate psychosocial and social support services for the transplant recipient and family.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	15
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

To obtain additional information, contact:

Director of Medical Support Division of Program Operations Department of Medical Assistance Services 600 East Broad Street, Suite 1300 Richmond, Virginia 23219

804-786-8056 **FAX** 804 786-0414

Reimbursement

Reimbursement for covered liver, heart, lung, and bone marrow transplant services and any other medically necessary transplantation procedures that are determined to not be experimental or investigational shall be a fee based upon the greater of: (a) a prospectively determined, procedure-specific flat fee determined by the agency, or (b) a prospectively determined, procedure-specific percentage of usual and customary charges or actual charges. The reimbursement will cover: procurement costs; all hospital costs from admission to discharge for the transplant procedure; and total physician costs for all physicians providing services during the transplant hospital stay, including radiologists, pathologists, oncologists, surgeons, etc. The reimbursement does not include pre- and post-hospitalization for the transplant procedure, pre-transplant evaluation, or organ search. Reimbursement for approved transplant procedures that are performed out of state will be made in the same manner as reimbursement for transplant procedures performed in the Commonwealth. Reimbursement for covered kidney and cornea transplants is at the allowed Medicaid rate. All claims for the transplant hospitalization must be submitted to:

Manager, Payment Processing Unit Division of Program Operations Department of Medical Assistance Services 600 East Broad Street, Suite 1300 Richmond, Virginia 23219

Maternity Care

DMAS covers maternity inpatient hospital charges as follows (effective July 1, 1996). DMAS will cover the day of delivery plus an additional two days for a normal, uncomplicated vaginal delivery without requiring documentation of medical necessity or prior authorization. DMAS will cover the day of delivery plus an additional four days without requiring documentation of medical necessity for cesarean births. Claims that exceed the above number of days must be medically justified, and the complete stay for admission prior to or on December 31, 1999, must be prior authorized by WVMI. Admissions must have the admission authorized for hospitalizations that exceed the above number of days for admissions on or after January 1, 2000.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	16
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

If the mother and newborn are discharged earlier than 48 hours after the day of delivery, DMAS will cover an early discharge follow-up visit as recommended by the physician, in accordance with the following guidelines. The mother and newborn must both meet the criteria for early discharge to be eligible for the early discharge follow-up visit. This early discharge visit does not affect or apply to any usual postpartum or sick/well baby care; it applies only to an early discharge. The criteria for an early discharge follow below.

CRITERIA FOR EARLY DISCHARGE OF MOTHER AND INFANT

MOTHER:

Uncomplicated Vaginal, Full Term Delivery Following a Normal Antepartum Course

Postpartum observation has sufficiently documented a stable course, including the following observations:

- Uterine fundus is firm, bleeding (lochia) is controlled, of normal amount and color;
- Hemoglobin is greater than 8, hematocrit is greater than or equal to 24, and estimated blood loss is not greater than 500 cc. or blood loss does not result in the patient's being symptomatic for anemia (i.e., lightheadedness, syncope, tachycardia, or shortness of breath);
- Episiotomy/repaired laceration is not inflamed, and there is no evidence of infection or hematoma;
- Tolerating prescribed diet post delivery;
- Voiding without difficulty and passing flatus. Bowel sounds present; and
- If not previously obtained, ABO and Rh typing must be done and, if indicated, the appropriate amount of Rho(D) immunoglobin must be administered.

INFANT:

The newborn must be deemed normal by physical examination and stable meeting the following criteria:

- Term delivery and weight are considered normal;
- Infant is able to maintain a stable body temperature under normal conditions;
- Infant is able to take and tolerate feedings by mouth and demonstrates normal sucking and swallowing reflexes;
- Laboratory data must be reviewed to include:

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	17
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

- a. Maternal testing for syphilis and hepatitis B surface antigen;
- b. Cord or infant blood type and direct Coombs test (if the mother is Rho(D) negative, or is type O, or if screening has not been performed for maternal antibodies);
- c. Hemoglobin or hematocrit and blood glucose determinations, as clinically indicated; and
- d. Any screening tests required by law; and
- e. Initial hepatitis B vaccine must have been administered.

MOTHER AND INFANT:

- Family members or other support person(s) must be available to the mother for the first few days following discharge;
- The mother has demonstrated the ability to care for her infant including feeding, bathing, cord care, diapering, and body temperature assessment and measurement with a thermometer;
- The mother or caretaker has been taught basic assessment skills including neonatal well-being and recognition of illness. She verbalizes understanding of possible complications and has been instructed to notify the appropriate practitioner as necessary;
- A physician-directed source of continuing medical care for both mother and baby must be identified and arrangements made for the baby to be examined within 48 hours of discharge; and
- The follow-up visit must be provided as directed by a physician. The provider of the follow-up visit, at a minimum, must be a registered nurse having training and experience in maternal and child health. The visit must be provided within 48 hours of discharge. Minimum requirements for the follow-up visit are in the *Physician Manual* issued by DMAS.

Newborn Infant Care

Virginia Medicaid provides coverage for the high-risk infant who requires medically necessary stays in a hospital's newborn nursery beyond the mother's discharge or in an approved neonatal intensive care unit (NICU). Qualification procedures for hospitals desiring recognition as an approved NICU provider are set forth in Chapter VII.

Refer to Chapter V of this manual for the required billing procedures for newborn infant care and NICU care.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	18
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

Abortions, Hysterectomies, and Sterilizations

The Department of Medical Assistance Services, in its coverage of abortions, hysterectomies, and sterilization procedures, must meet strict federal and state requirements. The consent and certification requirements for these procedures are discussed in Chapter VI of this manual.

Services to Promote Fertility

Virginia Medicaid does not cover services to promote fertility (effective with dates of service on or after April 1, 1993). Medicaid will not pay for the medical procedure if its only goal is to promote fertility. If there is a disease of the reproductive system that requires treatment to maintain overall health, it will be covered. Providers must submit sufficient documentation to substantiate the medical necessity of the procedure. The following surgical procedures are no longer covered by Medicaid:

- Repairs of spermatic cord and epididymis;
- Transplantation of spermatic cord;
- Other repair of spermatic cord and epididymis;
- Repair of vas deferens and epididymis;
- Reconstruction of surgically divided vas deferens;
- Epididymovasostomy;
- Removal of ligature from vas deferens;
- Other repair of vas deferens and epididymis;
- Repair of fallopian tube;
- Simple suture of fallopian tube;
- Salpingo oophorostomy;
- Salpingo salpingostomy;
- Salpingo uterostomy;
- Other repair of fallopian tube; and
- Implantation or replacement of prosthesis of fallopian tube.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	19
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

Contraceptive Capsules (Norplant)

Virginia Medicaid will reimburse its usual allowance for the insertion, removal, or removal with reinsertion of implanted contraceptive capsules (Norplant) regardless of any other services performed. When a woman has Norplant implants inserted and paid for by Medicaid, she may no longer be eligible for Medicaid when it is time to remove the implants. There is no process that would allow Medicaid reimbursement for the removal of the implants when the recipient is not Medicaid-eligible on the date of removal.

Cosmetic Surgery

Cosmetic surgery is not covered when provided solely for the purpose of improving appearance. The exclusion of cosmetic surgery does not apply to congenital deformities or to deformities due to recent injury. When surgery also restores or improves a physiological function, it is not considered cosmetic surgery. Prior written authorization must be obtained from Medicaid. All requests for prior authorization must be in writing to:

Director of Medical Support Division of Program Operations Department of Medical Assistance Services 600 East Broad Street, Suite 1300 Richmond, Virginia 23219

A copy of the authorization letter must be attached to the invoice to obtain payment.

Elective Surgery

The Virginia Medicaid Program defines elective surgery as surgery not medically necessary to restore or materially improve a body function. This includes surgery for conditions such as morbid obesity, virginal breast hypertrophy, and procedures that might be considered cosmetic. For coverage of these procedures, prior written authorization must be obtained from Medicaid. These requests must be sent to:

Director of Medical Support Division of Program Operations Department of Medical Assistance Services 1600 East Broad Street, Suite 1300 Richmond, Virginia 23219

A copy of the approval letter must be attached to the invoice for payment to occur.

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Outpatient Defined

When a hospital uses the category "day patient" (i.e., an individual who received hospital services during the day and is not expected to be lodged in the hospital at midnight), the individual is classified as an outpatient.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	20
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

Outpatient Hospital Services

Services furnished by or under the direction of a physician in the hospital's outpatient department or clinic are covered by Medicaid, and DMAS reimburses allowable costs.

- Covered diagnostic services include: hematology chemistry, diagnostic x-rays, isotope studies, EKG, pulmonary function studies, thyroid function test, etc.
- Other outpatient services include: use of emergency room, observation beds, medical supplies, dressings, oxygen, ointments, splints, special therapy treatments, etc.

DMAS will accept outpatient billings for the medically necessary ancillary services that would have been rendered on an outpatient basis but are provided during a denied inpatient stay. Outpatient billings are limited to those ancillary services performed within the first three days of hospitalization for any inpatient hospital denials.

Observation Beds

Observation services are those services furnished on a hospital's premises, including the use of a bed and periodic monitoring by a hospital's nursing or other staff, which are reasonable and necessary to evaluate an outpatient's condition or determine the need for a possible admission to the hospital as an inpatient. Such services are covered only when provided by the order of a physician or another individual authorized by state licensure law and hospital staff bylaws to admit patients to the hospital or to order outpatient tests.

DMAS will pay for observation bed services when billed on an outpatient invoice under the following conditions:

- Observation bed services are covered if they are reasonable and necessary to evaluate a medical condition to determine the appropriate level of treatment.
- Non-routine observation for underlying medical complication after surgery or diagnostic services is covered. Medical documentation of the complication is required.
- Services are billed as outpatient status. A hospital may bill for observation bed services for up to 23 hours. A patient stay of 24 hours or more will require inpatient precertification where applicable.
- When inpatient admission is required following observation services, observation charges will be combined with the appropriate inpatient admission and shown on the inpatient bill. Observation bed charges and inpatient hospital charges will not be reimbursed for the same day.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	21
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

The following services are <u>not</u> considered observation bed services and, therefore, are <u>not</u> covered:

- Services which are not reasonable or necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of the patient, but are provided for the convenience of the patient or physician.
- Routine preparatory services and routine recovery time for outpatient surgical or diagnostic testing services. For example, services for routine post-operative monitoring during a normal recovery period (4-6 hours) would not be covered.
- Observation services provided in conjunction with emergency room services, unless, following the emergency treatment, there are clear medical complications which are managed by a physician other than the original emergency physician.
- Any substitution of an outpatient observation service for a medically appropriate inpatient admission.

Services for Medallion Clients

Medicaid-enrolled hospitals must obtain authorization from the MEDALLION client's primary care physician (PCP) to perform outpatient services. Without this authorization, reimbursement claims for outpatient services (other than emergency services) will be denied. This authorization can be obtained from the PCP by calling the telephone number on the client's MEDALLION identification card. See the billing instructions for the UB-92 in Chapter V regarding recording the Medicaid provider identification number of the PCP in Locator 83Aa. Detailed information on MEDALLION referral requirements can be found in Supplement A of this manual.

Admission Certification and Request for Extension for Therapies [Effective Date: July 1, 1992]

Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech-language pathology services provided in outpatient settings of acute and rehabilitation hospitals shall include authorization for up to 24 visits per rehabilitative service annually. Limits are per recipient, regardless of the number of providers rendering services. "Annually" is defined as July 1 through June 30 for each recipient. The provider must maintain documentation to justify the need for services.

NOTE: A visit is defined as the duration of time that a rehabilitation therapist or other health worker is with a client to provide covered services prescribed by a physician. Visits are not defined in measurements or increments of time. The furnishing of any services by a particular health worker on a particular day or a particular time of day constitutes a visit. For example, if both a physical therapist and an occupational therapist furnish services in the home on the same day, this constitutes two visits. If a therapist furnishes several services during a visit, this constitutes only one visit. However, if a therapist provides two distinctly separate therapy sessions in the same day (e.g., a morning session and an afternoon session), this would constitute two visits.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	22
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

Combined visits by more than one therapist cannot be billed as separate visits if the goal(s) of the therapists is the same for that visit (e.g., two therapists are required to perform a single procedure). The overall goal(s) of the sessions determines how the visit can be billed.

Preauthorization is required for outpatient rehabilitation visits in excess of 24. The option of mailing in a DMAS-351 with attached documentation to request preauthorization is not available (beginning with dates of service on or after July 1, 1998). Preauthorization may be obtained only by calling the WVMI at (800) 299-9864 or (804) 648-3159 prior to the completion of the 24th visit. WVMI may request that certain documentation or an entire request be faxed. Telephonic preauthorization must be obtained prior to rendering services. When preauthorization is requested, WVMI will inform the provider of the status of the request (approve, deny, pend, reject). If the request is approved, WVMI will indicate the amount of time approved. If treatment is needed beyond this time frame, the provider must call and request preauthorization prior to the end of the previously approved time period. In the event that treatment has continued with a lapse in authorizations, authorization may begin on the day it is requested if the criteria are met. Requests submitted in writing for preauthorization will be rejected (effective for dates of services on or after July 1, 1998), and the provider will receive a notice reminding him or her of the telephonic preauthorization process. Services provided without preauthorization will not be reimbursed.

The following codes are to be used when requesting rehabilitation therapy beyond the 24 visits a year:

HCPCS Code	Description
Z9471 Z9473 Z9474 Z9481 Z9483 Z9484 Z9491 Z9492 Z9493	Physical Therapy, Follow-Up Visit Physical Therapy, Group Session Physical Therapy Evaluation/Re-Evaluation Occupational Therapy, Follow-up Visit Occupational Therapy, Group Session Occupational Therapy Evaluation/Re-Evaluation Speech/language, Follow-Up Visit Speech/language, Group Session
L7473	Physical/language Evaluation/Re-Evaluation

WVMI will apply InterQual ISD criteria (beginning with dates of service on or after October 1, 1997). The WVMI review staff will approve a time period for services if the InterQual criteria are met. Prior to the expiration of this assigned time period, if the recipient requires continued services, the provider must contact the WVMI review staff to initiate the concurrent review process. The WVMI review staff will again apply the InterQual criteria and, if the criteria are met, will approve an additional time period. Concurrent review will continue in the same manner until the recipient is discharged or no longer meets the criteria.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	23
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	6/1/2001	

The only exception to telephonic preauthorization is in cases of retroactive eligibility. The provider may request retroactive authorization in these cases either telephonically or in writing.

Approval of the prior authorization request is approval of medical necessity, not claim payment.

Outpatient Psychiatric and Psychological Services

Psychiatric services are limited to an initial 26 sessions in the first year of treatment, with one possible extension of 26 sessions when preauthorized during the first year of treatment. These initial 26 sessions must be used within one year of the first date of service (anniversary date) and cannot be carried over into subsequent years. There is the possibility of an additional 26 sessions in subsequent years when authorized. For further information and specific details, refer to the *Psychiatric Services Manual* issued by DMAS.

GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING EMERGENCY STATUS FOR PENDED EMERGENCY ROOM CLAIM

The following guidelines will be applied either individually or in combination to determine payment for medical services provided in the Outpatient Hospital Emergency Room setting for Virginia Medicaid recipients. Flexibility with individual patient status and conditions are taken into consideration in the use of these guidelines.

General Information:

The Department of Medical Assistance Services uses the prudent layperson standard as defined in the Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (BBA). Accordingly, emergency services is defined as "a medical condition manifesting itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity (including severe pain) such that a prudent layperson, who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, could reasonably expect the absence of immediate medical attention to result in placing the health of the individual (or, with respect to a pregnant woman, the health of the woman or her unborn child) in serious jeopardy, serious impairment to bodily functions, or serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part." The threat to the life or health of the recipient necessitates the use of the most accessible hospital available that is equipped to furnish the services. The requirement of non-scheduled medical treatment for the stabilization of an injury or condition will support an emergency.

Direct physical attendance by a physician is required in an "emergency" situation. If the physician has not made entries other than his or her signature and diagnosis on the medical record and no documentation is noted that he or she examined the recipient, the visit will

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	24
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	

not be considered an emergency. The attendance of a physician assistant does not substitute for the attendance of a physician.

Telephone and/or standing orders do not support emergency treatment.

Emergency room claims that are reviewed by the staff at DMAS will be done in a manner that reflects the prudent lay person requirements. Hospitals and physicians should insure that the documentation to support the medical necessity for the emergency visit is complete and legible.

Emergency Situations:

- Initial treatment following a recent injury. "Recent" is defined as having occurred less than 48 hours prior to the visit.
- An injury sustained over 48 hours prior to the visit and the symptoms have deteriorated to the point of requiring medical treatment for stabilization.

Note: Minor injuries requiring only simple first aid that can be done in the home such as cleansing and bandaging an abrasion, are not considered emergencies. A secondary diagnosis such as Diabetes Mellitus may support the emergent need if substantiated.

- Initial treatment for medical/surgical emergencies, including indications of severe chest pain, dyspnea, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, spontaneous abortion, loss of consciousness, status epilepticus, or other conditions considered "lifethreatening."
- Visit in which the recipient's condition requires immediate hospital admission or transfer to another facility for further treatment or visit.
- Motor Vehicle Accident (MVA) within 48 hours.
- Physical abuse (suspected or confirmed) within 48 hours.
- Acute vital sign changes including, but not limited to, the following:

Adult:

Temperature of 103° F or higher
Pulse rate below 40/minute
Pulse rate above 140/minute
Respiratory rate below 10/minute
Respiratory rate above 30/ minute
Systolic blood pressure below 90mm Hg
Systolic blood pressure above 200mm Hg
Diastolic blood pressure below 40mm Hg
Diastolic blood pressure above 120mm Hg

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	25
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	6/1/2001	

Pediatric:

Temperature of 102° F or higher

Pulse rate above 180/minute for patients under 3 months of age Pulse rate above 160/minute in patients over 3 months of age Pulse rate below 70/minute in patients under 3 months of age Pulse rate below 50/minute in patients over 3 months of age Respiratory rate above 40/minute in patients under 1 year of age Respiratory rate above 30/minute in patients over 1 year of age Systolic blood pressure below 65mm Hg in patients 6 months and under

Systolic blood pressure below 80mm Hg in patients 6-12 months of age Systolic blood pressure above 100mm Hg in patients 0-7 years of age Systolic blood pressure above 120mm Hg in patients 7-10 years of age Systolic blood pressure above 140mm Hg in patients 10 years and older

Diastolic blood pressure above 90mm Hg in all pediatric patients Diastolic blood pressure below 40mm Hg in all pediatric patients

• Use of IV fluids for hydration purposes.

Non-Emergency Conditions (unless the criteria described below have been met):

<u>Depression/Anxiety:</u> Documentation must clearly indicate that the recipient is an <u>immediate</u> danger to self or others.

Otitis Media – not an emergency unless one or more of the following is noted:

- The tympanic membrane is ruptured.
- There is drainage from the ear(s).
- A fever is documented while in the emergency room:

Children: Temperature of 102°F or above rectally Adult: Temperature of 103°F or above orally

- The recipient is age 2 or under and is crying inconsolably.
- The physician's examination documents the presence of acute otitis media, and there is no access to a physician's office due to being after office hours or on a holiday or a weekend.

<u>Seizures – not an emergency unless:</u>

- The condition was previously undiagnosed, and the visit is immediately following or during a seizure.
- A secondary disorder/diagnosis exists (i.e., hypoglycemia, infection)
- The recipient is 12 years of age or younger.
- Accompanied to the ER by a law enforcement officer and the condition was unknown.
- The recipient is in status epilepticus.
- The recipient is in an epileptic state aggravated by alcohol or drug ingestion

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	26
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	6/1/2001	

Non-Emergency Situations:

- Non-compliance with previously ordered medications or treatments resulting in continued symptoms of the same condition.
- Refusal to comply with currently ordered procedures or treatments, such as drawing blood for lab work.
- The recipient had previously been in the same or different emergency room or in a physician's office for the same condition without worsening signs or symptoms of the condition.
- Scheduled visits to the emergency room for procedures, examinations, or medication administration. Examples include, but are not limited to, cast changes, suture removal, dressing changes, follow-up examinations, and consultations for a second opinion.
- Visits made to receive a "tetanus" injection in the absence of other emergency conditions.
- Visits made to obtain medications in the absence of other emergency conditions.
- The conditions or symptoms relating to the visit have been experienced longer than 48 hours or are of a chronic nature, and no emergency medical treatment was provided to stabilize the condition.
- Medical Clearance/Screenings for Psychological or Temporary Detention Order admissions.

Emergency Room Services (Except for Recipients in the Client Medical Management Program) [Effective Date: July 1, 1991]

Reimbursement for emergency room services for Medicaid recipients (not enrolled under the Client Medical Management Program) will be automatically paid if the principal diagnosis appears on Diagnoses to Be Paid at Emergency Rate by ICD-9 CM Code (see "Exhibits" at the end of this chapter for this list). Claims for emergency services with the principal diagnosis on Diagnoses to Pend for Review By ICD-9 CM Code will pend for review of the necessary documentation supporting the need for emergency services. (See "Exhibits" at the end of this chapter for this list.) Effective with emergency room claims with dates of service on or after June 1, 2001, the Admitting (presenting signs/symptoms) diagnosis will be utilized to determine the pay or pend status of the claim. All claims that are reviewed by the staff at DMAS will be done in a manner that reflects the prudent lay person requirements.

Effective with claims with dates of services on or after June 1, 2001, all emergency room claims will either be paid for emergency services or pend for DMAS review to determine the emergency situation warranting care. DMAS will pay an all-inclusive fee of \$30.00 to the hospital for those claims found not in compliance for emergency room services. All-inclusive is defined as all emergency room and ancillary service charges claimed in association with the emergency room visit, with the exception of laboratory services.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	27
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	6/1/2001	

Laboratory services will continue to be reimbursed under the existing system of rates. Claims identified as emergencies will also be reimbursed under existing rates.

The ordering and interpretation of appropriate diagnostic tests are considered part of the payment to the physician in the emergency department. A professional component for these services may not be billed separately by a physician in the emergency department, and no separate payment will be made to the physician in the emergency department for a professional component. The professional component will be reimbursed only to those providers who interpret a test and sign and issue the final report.

CLIENT MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

As described in Chapter I of this manual, the State may designate certain recipients to be restricted to specific physicians and pharmacies. When this occurs, it is noted on the Medicaid recipient's ID card. A Medicaid-enrolled physician who is not the designated primary provider may provide and be paid for outpatient services to these recipients only:

- In a medical emergency situation in which a delay in the treatment may cause death or result in lasting injury or harm to the recipient.
- On written referral from the primary health care provider using the Practitioner Referral form (DMAS-70). This also applies to covering physicians.
- For other services covered by Medicaid which are excluded from the Client Medical Management Program requirements.

See "Exhibits" in Chapter I for details.

EMERGENCY ROOM SERVICES UNDER CLIENT MEDICAL MANAGEMENT

General Information

Reimbursement for emergency room services for Client Medical Management (CMM) recipients will be automatically paid if the Admitting (presenting signs/symptoms) diagnosis appears on Diagnoses to Be Paid at Emergency Rate by ICD-9-CM CM Code (see "exhibits" at the end of this chapter for the list.)

CMM recipients must have a written primary care provider (PCP) referral in order for non-emergency services provided in the emergency room to be reimbursed at the all-inclusive rate of \$30. The PCP must use the Practitioner Referral Form, DMAS-70. Payment will be denied without a referral unless there is a life-threatening emergency. Non-emergency services provided without a PCP referral become non-covered services, and the recipient is responsible for the full cost of the emergency room visit. When billing for emergency room services, the attending physician bills evaluation and management codes with CPT codes 99281-99285 and enters "1" in Block 24I. When the PCP has referred the recipient to the emergency room, place the PCP's identification number in Block 17A on the HCFA-1500 (12-90) and attach the Practitioner Referral Form, DMAS-70. Write "attachment" in Block 10D. PCP referral IS required for reimbursement to CONSULTING physicians who treat a CMM client in the emergency room setting.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	28
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	6/1/2001	

Outpatient Laboratory Procedures

Payment for laboratory services will be made directly to the provider actually performing the service (i.e., physician, independent laboratory, or other participating facility). The hospital laboratory may bill for the handling or conveyance of specimens sent to another laboratory by using Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Code 99001. Only one specimen handling fee is allowed per outpatient visit. Laboratory procedures performed by outside sources at no charge to the practitioner or laboratory are not to be billed to Medicaid.

Whenever laboratory tests are performed that are generally a part of a profile, the maximum payment is the appropriate automated profile rate, regardless of how the specimen is tested. This includes, but is not limited to, chemistry and hematology testing:

- The CPT/HCPCS delineates 22 tests that are frequently done as part of a chemistry profile. When **two** or more of these lab tests are performed on the same specimen, in any combination, the lesser automated rate is to be billed regardless of how the specimen is tested. CPT/HCPCS Codes 80002-80019 (use Codes 80049-80092 for services delivered on or after January 1, 1998) are to be used, and the code used must correlate with the number of tests performed. Only one panel code is to be used per specimen. If only one procedure is performed, use the appropriate CPT/HCPCS procedure code which describes the individual test.
- Whenever **four** or more components of a hemogram are performed, the appropriate hemogram CPT/HCPCS code is to be used (85021-85031). CPT/HCPCS Codes 85021-85027 are to be used when specimens are tested using automated equipment, and CPT/HCPCS Code 85031 is to be used when specimens are tested manually.

If fewer than four components of a hemogram are performed, they are to be billed using the appropriate individual CPT/HCPCS codes.

The following laboratory services are specifically **excluded** from coverage and payment:

- Tests performed on a routine basis but not medically indicated by the patient's symptoms.
- Laboratory test professional component (Modifier A) for procedures performed in the physician's office, outpatient hospital, or in the independent laboratory. Payment for **supervision** and **interpretation** is included in the full procedure payment.
- Sensitivity studies when a culture shows no growth. Payment will be made only for the culture.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	29
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	6/1/2001	

Results must be recorded in the patient's chart for all tests billed to Medicaid. Qualitative test results must be recorded as positive or negative.

Payment for the following tests will be made only to a pathologist, a hospital laboratory, or a participating laboratory. Specimens for the tests listed below may also be sent to the State Laboratory:

86171	Complement fixation tests, each
87116	Culture, tubercle, or other acid-fast bacilli (e.g., TB, AFB, mycobacteria); any source, isolation only
87117	Culture, tubercle, or other acid-fast bacilli (e.g., TB, AFB, mycobacteria); concentration plus isolation
87118	Culture, mycobacteria, definitive identification of each organism.
87190	Sensitivity studies, antibiotic, tubercle bacillus (TB, AFB), each drug
87250	Virus, identification; inoculation of embryonated eggs, or small animal, includes observation and dissection

ClaimCheck

Beginning with claims received on or after July 1, 2001, Claim Check will be implemented by DMAS. ClaimCheck is a fully automated auditing system that verifies the clinical accuracy of claims submitted and reimbursed. DMAS will utilize ClaimCheck as a post-payment review of professional and laboratory claims. As a result of this auditing process, DMAS will make the necessary voids or adjustment of the claim(s) as a result of ClaimCheck.

Outpatient Rehabilitation Services

Rehabilitation services rendered to outpatients are covered if they meet the conditions specific in the policy statement on Criteria for Coverage of Rehabilitation Services. Refer to the *Rehabilitation Manual* issued by DMAS for criteria on covered services.

DMAS categorizes general physical outpatient rehabilitation into two subgroups: acute conditions and long-term, non-acute conditions (effective July 1, 1995). Acute conditions are defined as those conditions which are expected to require rehabilitative services for a duration of less than 12 months and in which progress toward established goals is likely to occur frequently. Long-term, non-acute conditions are defined as those conditions which are expected to require rehabilitative services for a duration greater than 12 months and in which progress toward established goals is likely to occur slowly.

Covered outpatient rehabilitative services for acute conditions and long-term, non-acute conditions include physical and occupational therapy and speech/language pathology

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	29.1
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Date	
Covered Services and Limitations	6/1/2001	

services. Any of these services shall not be contingent upon the provision of another service.

A physician recertification is required at least every 60 days for acute rehabilitative services and at least annually for long-term, non-acute rehabilitative services. The physician review and recertification of the plan of treatment must be completed at least every 62 days for all patients, according to federal requirements. The physician certification (plan of care) prior to the start of services and the required periodic recertification (plan of care renewal) must be signed and dated by the physician prior to the initiation or the continuation of service. The physician who reviews the plan of care and certifies or recertifies the need for service must sign the document.

Defining a condition as acute or as long-term, non-acute is not based on an individual's diagnosis. Defining the condition is based on the length of time services are medically justified. The requirement for the development of an appropriate and realistic plan of care remains unchanged. Plans of care must still include measurable long-term goals with anticipated dates of achievement. Plans of care must be renewed by the physician at any time long-term goals are achieved or are in need of revision, regardless of the subgroup categorization of the individual patient.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	30
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	5/1/2002	

BENEFICIARY COPAYMENTS

The Virginia Medical Assistance Program requires copayment for certain services. This policy statement describes the application of copayment requirements to inpatient and outpatient hospital patients.

<u>General</u>

Recipients are required to share the cost of inpatient and outpatient hospital care. These copayments are:

\$100 per hospital admission

\$ 3 per non-emergency outpatient hospital visit

Copayment does not apply to an emergency or life-threatening condition. If an emergency or life-threatening condition exists, enter the appropriate code in Locator 19 of the UB-92 HCFA-1450 to ensure that the copayment will not be deducted from the calculated payment.

Copayments for Children under Age 21

The Virginia Medical Assistance Program prohibits imposition of copayment requirements for any services rendered to children under age 21.

Other Copayment Exclusions

No copayment is to be collected for any service which is pregnancy-related (services delivered to pregnant women if such services are related to the pregnancy or to any other medical condition which may complicate the pregnancy (e.g., prenatal, delivery, postpartum care).

No copayment is to be collected for family planning services.

There are no copayments for services rendered to individuals who are residents of hospices, intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded, nursing homes, tuberculosis, or mental hospitals.

Services to a recipient cannot be denied solely because of his or her inability to pay any applicable copayment charge. This does not relieve the recipient of the responsibility to pay, nor does it prevent the provider from attempting to collect any applicable copayment from the recipient.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	31
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000)

<u>Inpatient Services for Medicare-Eligible Patients</u>

A \$100 copayment must be collected by the hospital for recipients who receive nonemergency inpatient hospital services, including those who have Medicare Part A coverage.

A \$100 Medicaid hospital deductible will automatically be subtracted from the Medicare Part A deductible charge submitted on the Medicaid Title XVIII Deductible and Coinsurance Invoice (DMAS-30) and Adjustment (DMAS 31).

No Medicaid hospital deductible will be collected for admissions which are deemed by the attending medical staff to constitute an emergency. If the Medicare Part A deductible charge submitted on the DMAS-30 or the DMAS 31 includes charges for emergency services, the notation "Emergency/Accident Treatment" must be written in the "Remarks" section of the invoice. In addition, indicate the line item to which it applies. In the absence of a medical emergency condition notation on the DMAS-30 or DMAS 31, the \$100 Medicaid deductible will automatically be subtracted from the Medicaid payment and will appear in the copay column of the Hospital Title XVIII Remittance Voucher.

Bill Medicaid for the total hospitalization for Medicaid dually eligible recipients who exhausted their Medicare coverage while hospitalized. Any payments made by Medicare or Medicaid must be placed on the UB-92 HCFA-1500. Refer to the Billing Instructions, Chapter V, for additional information.

Outpatient Services for Medicare-Eligible Patients

A \$3 copayment must be collected from Medicaid recipients for non-emergency hospital services billed under Medicare Part B, unless they are subject to the exemptions outlined below.

Medicare Part B hospital charges must be separated from Medicare Part A charges on the Medicaid Title XVIII Invoice (DMAS-30) or Adjustment (DMAS 31). It is necessary to complete another line item on the invoice to accomplish this. This means the provider cannot check both the A and B indicators in Block 8 on the same line item.

A \$3 copay will be subtracted automatically for medically needy recipients from the Part B charges on the Medicaid XVIII Invoice and will appear in the copay column of the Hospital Title XVIII Remittance Voucher. If the Part B charges include charges for emergency services, the notation "Emergency/Accident Treatment" must be placed in the "Remarks" section of the invoice to avoid having the copay subtracted automatically. In addition, indicate the line item on the invoice to which the emergency notation applies.

INPATIENT DENTAL SERVICES

If a patient is hospitalized solely for covered dental treatment, the professional services of the dentist and the inpatient hospital services are covered if the appropriate authorizations have been obtained and approval given by WVMI. The only exception to this policy is a covered service resulting from an accidental injury. In this instance, the dentist and the hospital may obtain retro-authorization.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	32
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000)

When a patient is hospitalized for dental treatment, but hospitalization is required to ensure proper medical management, control, or treatment of a non-dental impairment, the inpatient hospital services must be authorized by WVMI for all inpatient admissions. An example is a patient with a history of repeated heart attacks who must have all of his or her teeth extracted. The physician responsible for the treatment or management of the non-dental impairment must certify to the necessity for the patient's hospitalization. The certification must be completed at the time of admission and according to the guidelines for admission certification for acute care as specified in Chapter VI of this manual.

MANDATORY OUTPATIENT SURGICAL AND DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES PROGRAM

Program Requirements

Certain selected surgical and diagnostic procedures may be effectively performed on an outpatient basis. Therefore, the Commonwealth of Virginia mandated the implementation of a Mandatory Outpatient Surgical and Diagnostic Procedures Program. For all practitioner billings [HCFA-1500 (12-90)] and inpatient hospital billings (UB-92 HCFA-1450) prior to the implementation of hospital prior authorization, Virginia Medicaid will not reimburse the hospital or practitioner for the selected outpatient surgical or diagnostic procedures listed in Mandatory Outpatient Surgical Procedures when performed on an inpatient basis unless it meets one of the exceptions to this policy. (See "Exhibits" at the end of this chapter for the list.) This policy applies to all Medicaid-eligible patients regardless of any other medical coverage. However, for any inpatient claim denied, the hospital may submit ancillary services performed for the inpatient denial within the first three days of hospitalization on an outpatient invoice.

For inpatient hospital billings after the implementation of hospital prior authorization, DMAS will reimburse the hospital for these procedures if prior authorized. Practitioners must still attach documentation of medical necessity to the HCFA-1500 when billing for these services.

Exceptions

Exceptions as defined below must be well documented and support the medical necessity for these procedures when performed on an inpatient basis.

- An existing medical condition requires prolonged post-operative observation by skilled medical personnel (e.g., heart disease or severe diabetes).
- The recipient had been admitted to a hospital for another procedure or condition, and the surgeon decides that one of the listed procedures is also necessary or is done in conjunction with the procedure requiring hospitalization.
- Another procedure that requires the inpatient setting may follow the initial procedure (e.g., gynecological laparoscopy followed by oophorectomy).

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	33
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000	0

• Adequate outpatient facilities are not available within a reasonable distance (i.e., 50 miles) requiring the procedure to be rendered on an inpatient basis; in this case, a one-day inpatient hospital stay would be allowed unless a longer stay is medically necessary.

All physician invoices will pend for review when the site of the service is inpatient and a listed outpatient surgical or diagnostic procedure code is used. All inpatient hospital invoices for one of the listed outpatient surgical or diagnostic procedure codes also will be reviewed for the necessity of the inpatient setting if the claim is for a period prior to the implementation of hospital prior authorization. Complete case documentation must support the medical necessity for these procedures when performed on an inpatient basis. Payment will be approved only when appropriate justification for inpatient necessity is provided on or accompanies both invoices.

Note: **Physicians** billing on the HCFA-1500 (12-90) billing form must continue to use the **CPT/HCPCS** list of codes.

Hospitals billing on the Inpatient Hospital Invoice (UB-92 HCFA-1450) must use the **ICD-9-CM** list of codes.

For dates of service after the implementation of the hospital's prior authorization for inpatient services, claims for these services will be paid only if the inpatient admission is authorized by WVMI.

SUBMISSION OF CLAIMS FOR NONRESIDENT ALIENS

Medical Coverage for Nonresident Aliens

Section 1903 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396b), as amended, requires Medicaid to cover emergency services for nonresident aliens when these services are provided in a hospital emergency room, inpatient hospital setting, or dialysis center.

The medical conditions subject to this coverage may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Cerebral vascular attacks;
- Traumatic injuries;
- Deliveries;
- Acute coronary difficulties;
- Emergency surgeries (e.g., appendectomies);
- Episodes of acute pain (etiology unknown);
- Acute infectious processes requiring intravenous antibiotics;
- Fractures; and
- End-stage renal disease.

To be covered, the services must meet emergency treatment criteria and are limited to:

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	34
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000)

- Emergency room care;
- Physician services provided in a covered location;
- Inpatient hospitalization not to exceed limits established for other Medicaid recipients;
- Services provided at a dialysis center for renal dialysis;
- Ambulance service to the emergency room or hospital; and
- Inpatient and outpatient pharmacy services related to the emergency treatment.

Hospital outpatient planned procedures or follow-up visits or physician office visits related to the emergency care are not included in the covered services.

Local departments of social services determine the eligibility of the nonresident alien to receive emergency Medicaid coverage based on normal eligibility criteria and the documentation from the provider of services that the emergency services have been provided. Referrals to the local social services agency may come from the provider or from the nonresident alien.

The documentation of the emergency treatment will be verified by the local social services agency through the patient's medical record obtained from the provider. This documentation must include all required Medicaid forms and a copy of the recipient's complete medical record. For inpatient hospital stays, this documentation will be the medical record for the entire hospitalization up to the 21-day limit for those over age 20 for admissions on or before December 31, 1999. For admissions on or after January 1, 2000, and the reimbursement under DRG payment methodology, this 21-day limit has been removed for all inpatient services except psychiatric services. The local social services agency will submit this documentation to Medicaid for approval of the coverage of treatment and for establishment of the time for which this coverage will be valid.

If the recipient is found eligible and the emergency room coverage is approved by Medicaid, each provider rendering the emergency care will be notified via the Emergency Medical Certification Form of the recipient's temporary eligibility number, the conditions for which treatment or services will be covered, and the dates for which the eligibility number is valid. Coverage for nonresident aliens is valid only for the conditions and time stated on this form. This form will also be used to notify providers that a nonresident alien is not eligible for emergency care. Eligibility for non-resident alien clients receiving dialysis is limited to routine dialysis services. Clients who have additional services that are not directly related to dialysis services (emergency room visits, planned outpatient hospital service, inpatient admission) must have these services authorized by DMAS in order to be reimbursed by DMAS.

To submit a claim for these emergency services for a nonresident alien:

- Complete the appropriate Medicaid billing form (and any other required forms) in the usual manner.
- Attach a copy of the completed Emergency Medical Certification Form to the invoice. Other relevant documentation to justify the approval has already been

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	35
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	11/1/2000)

submitted and reviewed and therefore, does not need to be duplicated with this claim.

• Submit the claim using the preprinted envelopes supplied by Medicaid or by mailing the claim directly to the appropriate post office box.

<u>NOTE</u>: The same procedures apply for adjusted or voided claims.

All claims for nonresident aliens will pend for certification to verify that they were related to the emergency situation which has been approved. All claims not related to the emergency treatment will be denied. The documentation for a denied claim will be kept by Medicaid for 180 days from the date of receipt to allow for the appeal process for those services which are not approved.

Manual Title	Chapter	Page
Hospital Manual	IV	36
Chapter Subject	Page Revision Da	te
Covered Services and Limitations	5/1/2002	

EXHIBITS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Medicaid Inpatient Psychiatric Services Criteria	1
Emergency Medical Certification (032-03-628/4(7/98)	6
VA Medicaid Utilization Management Form	7
WVMI Psychiatric Facsimile Form	8
Diagnosis to Be Paid at Emergency Rate by ICD-9 CM Code	12
Diagnosis to Pend for Emergency Services by ICD-9 CM Code	23.1
Mandatory Surgical Outpatient List	24
Procedure Codes Requiring Pre-Authorization by DMAS Medical Support	90
Practitioner Referral Form (DMAS-70 4/89))	100

MEDICAID INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES CRITERIA

These criteria will be utilized to determine the medical necessity for psychiatric inpatient admissions and lengths of stay.

A Definitions:

"Acute" means within 24 hours.

"Active Treatment" means implementation of a professionally developed and supervised individual plan of care.

"Ambulatory Care" means services provided in the recipient's home community which may include outpatient therapy, crisis intervention, psychosocial rehabilitation, therapeutic day treatment, intensive in-home services, or case management.

"On Admission" means within four hours.

"Recent Onset" means within one week.

"Severe Psychiatric Disorder" means clinical manifestation, symptoms, or complications which are so severe as to preclude diagnostic assessment and appropriate treatment in a less intensive treatment setting and which require 24-hour nursing/medical assessment, intervention, or monitoring.

B. Severity of Illness

- 1. Care and treatment shall be provided in the least restrictive treatment environment possible. The following shall be reviewed by DMAS to determine whether or not a lower level of care or ambulatory care was considered and found inappropriate to meet the needs of the recipient.
 - a. The recipient is currently receiving ambulatory care and not responding to treatment; **or**,
 - b. The recipient's identified condition is escalating; **or**,
 - c. The recipient's condition is of an emergency nature, with recent onset or is a reoccurrence of a previous acute psychotic condition; or,
 - d. The recipient's condition requires monitoring of newly prescribed drugs with high rate of complication/adverse reactions; **or**,
 - e. The recipient's condition requires monitoring for toxic effects from therapeutic psychotropic drugs.
- 2. Individuals admitted for inpatient hospital level of care must have been diagnosed with a severe psychiatric disorder. There must be documented evidence of recent onset of one of the following conditions:

- a. Current suicide attempt or ideation. Behavior reflecting a suicide attempt or suicidal intent with a plan. Degree of intent, availability of method, and immediacy of plan should support the decision to admit; **or**,
- b. Current assaultive, self-mutilative, or destructive behavior. Immediate danger to self or others, both, is apparent. This behavior must require intensive psychiatric medical management and nursing interventions on a 24-hour basis; **or**,
- c. Current hallucinations (visual or auditory), bizarre, or delusional behavior. Patient exhibits reality testing deficits or hypomanic behavior severe enough to present danger to self and others; **or**,
- d. Inability to perform activities of daily living because of severe psychiatric symptoms. This may include, psychomotor retardation, severe depression, social withdrawal, agitation, autistic, or catatonic behavior; **or**,
- e. Disorientation or memory impairment to the degree of endangering welfare; **or**,
- f. Loss of body control, total body rigidity, immobility, seizures (withdrawal or toxic) or obsessive compulsive behavior which cannot be controlled
- 3. The following disorders do not justify inpatient hospital admission unless the other severity of illness criteria in B (1 and 2) above or medical criteria are also met.
 - a. Organic Brain Syndrome
 - b. Hyperactivity
 - c. Attention Deficit Disorders
 - d. Dyslexia
 - e. Behavior or Personality Disorders
 - f. Eating Disorders
 - g. Alcohol and or Drug Abuse
 - h Mental Retardation
 - i. Alzheimer's Disease
- 4. DMAS will not reimburse for any services that do not meet the severity of illness criteria as listed in B (1 and 2) above. Some examples of non-reimbursable services include:
 - a. Remedial education;

- b. Evaluation for educational placement or long-term placement;
- c. Day care;
- d. Behavioral modification;
- e. Psychological testing for educational diagnosis, school or institutional admission or placement, or as a result of a court order;
- f. Alcohol or drug abuse therapy;
- g. Residential treatment;
- h. Partial hospitalization programs; and
- i. In lieu of incarceration for legal offenses.
- C. Intensity of treatment required To meet criteria for continued stay, the intensity of treatment must relate to the severity of illness with the goal of improving or preventing regression of the recipient's condition so services will no longer be needed.
 - 1. The active treatment plan must relate to the admission diagnosis and reflect:
 - a. At least one of the following:
 - (1) Physical restraint/seclusion/isolation; **or**,
 - (2) Suicidal/homicidal precautions; **or**,
 - (3) Escape precautions; **or**,
 - (4) Drug therapy (any route) requiring specific close medical supervision; **and**,
 - b. All of the following:
 - (1) A licensed professional (psychiatrist, clinical psychologist, psychiatric clinical nurse specialist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed professional counselor) provides individual therapy five out of seven days; **and**,
 - (2) A minimum of 21 hours, excluding individual treatment, school attendance, and family therapy, of appropriate treatment interventions are provided each week (i.e., group, with specific topics focused to the patient's needs; socialization, educational, behavioral intervention; play/art/music therapy; occupational therapy; and physical therapy). These modalities of treatment may be a part of the total treatment plan, but must not be the major treatment modality; and,
 - (3) The family, caretaker, or case manager is involved on an ongoing basis with treatment planning and participates in

family therapy at a minimum of once per week unless documentation demonstrates, based on the treatment plan, why it is not feasible and addresses alternative involvement in therapy; and,

- (4) Active treatment and discharge planning begin at admission.
- 2. Medical record documentation must include:
 - a. Stabilization or improvement of presenting symptoms with progress notes reflecting positive or negative reactions to treatment on a daily basis; and,
 - b. Continued necessity for skilled observation, structured intervention, and support that can only be provided at the hospital level of care; and,
 - c. Concurrent documentation of therapies as provided, including individual treatment, according to the treatment plan, specific to hours and number of days provided, topics covered and response to the therapy; and,
 - d. If the minimum treatment outlined in C.1.b. (2) above is not provided, documentation of why the individual was unable to participate.
- 3. Therapeutic passes:
 - a. One therapeutic day pass is allowed, if the goals of the day pass are documented prior to the day pass and, if on return, the <u>effect</u> of the day pass is documented. If the first pass is determined not to have reached the goals, and indications exist, a second day pass may be permitted. Day passes which are not a part of the written plan of treatment or documented as to expected and experienced therapeutic effect, are not permitted.
 - b. Overnight passes are not permitted.
- D. Expected outcome/discharge screen. Continued hospital level of care is not appropriate and will not be covered when one or more of the following exist:
 - 1. The stabilization of presenting symptoms with demonstrated ability to perform activities of daily living appropriate for age and to function appropriately within hospital milieu environment; **or**,
 - 2. The treatment required can be provided in a less restrictive environment; **or**,
 - 3. The type/dosage of major psychotropic medication has been unchanged for the last five days or there is medical documentation to support no variation in drug therapy; **or**,

- 4. There has been no documented evidence of a change in treatment plan when the recipient has not responded in a seven-day period; **or**,
- 5. The recipient refuses to cooperate with the treatment plan.

•		

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

TO:

DIVISION OF PROGRAM OPERATIONS DEPT. OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES 600 EAST BROAD STREET, SUITE 1300 RICHMOND, VA 23219

APPLICANT'S NAME		
CASE NUMBER		

. REFERRAL SECTION	V .	
THE ABOVE-NAMED INDIVID	DUAL HAS APPLIED FOR MEDICAID. A DETERMINATION OF E	MERGENCY NEED AND
DURATION IS NEEDED NO LA	TER THAN	
. г	(DATE)	
	A B C ON THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT.	,
SIGNED:	WORKER#: DAT	E:
GENCY NAME:		
GENCY ADDRESS:		
. CERTIFICATION SEC	TION	***************************************
HAVE REVIEWED THE MEDIC	CAL EVIDENCE AND DETERMINED THAT THE MEDICAL CONDITION	I
Г		
L	IS AN EMERGENCY IS NOT AN EMERGENCY	ON OF COVERACE ARE
HE REASON FOR DETERM DETAILED BELOW.	INATION, OR SPECIFICS OF COVERED SERVICES AND DURATION	ON OF COVERAGE ARE
Entitle billotti		
IGNED:	TITLE: DATI	E:
		E:
		E:
I. NOTIFICATION SECT	ION	E:
NOTIFICATION SECT MEDICAID SERVICE F	PROVIDERS	
NOTIFICATION SECT MEDICAID SERVICE F THE ABOVE-NAMED II	PROVIDERS NDIVIDUAL HAS BEEN DETERMINED INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID BE	
II. NOTIFICATION SECT O: MEDICAID SERVICE F THE ABOVE-NAMED II	PROVIDERS	
II. NOTIFICATION SECT O: MEDICAID SERVICE F THE ABOVE-NAMED II REASON FOR DENIAL THE ABOVE-NAMED SERVICES DIRECTLY THIS FORM SERVES	PROVIDERS NDIVIDUAL HAS BEEN DETERMINED INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID BE	ENEFITS. ENCY SERVICES. ONLY RIOD SPECIFIED BELOW.
I. NOTIFICATION SECT O: MEDICAID SERVICE F THE ABOVE-NAMED II REASON FOR DENIAL THE ABOVE-NAMED SERVICES DIRECTLY THIS FORM SERVES	PROVIDERS NDIVIDUAL HAS BEEN DETERMINED INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID BE: INDIVIDUAL IS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID TO COVER EMERG RELATED TO THE EMERGENCY ARE COVERED FOR THE TIME PEI AS YOUR NOTIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY IN LIEU OF A MEDICAID IN EPROVIDER HELPLINE AT 1-800-552-8627.	ENEFITS. ENCY SERVICES. ONLY RIOD SPECIFIED BELOW.
I. NOTIFICATION SECT O: MEDICAID SERVICE F THE ABOVE-NAMED II REASON FOR DENIAL THE ABOVE-NAMED SERVICES DIRECTLY THIS FORM SERVES QUESTIONS, CALL TH PERIOD OF COVERAGE	PROVIDERS NDIVIDUAL HAS BEEN DETERMINED INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID BE: INDIVIDUAL IS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID TO COVER EMERG RELATED TO THE EMERGENCY ARE COVERED FOR THE TIME PEI AS YOUR NOTIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY IN LIEU OF A MEDICAID IN EPROVIDER HELPLINE AT 1-800-552-8627.	ENEFITS. ENCY SERVICES. ONLY RIOD SPECIFIED BELOW. CARD. IF YOU HAVE ANY
I. NOTIFICATION SECT O: MEDICAID SERVICE F THE ABOVE-NAMED II REASON FOR DENIAL THE ABOVE-NAMED SERVICES DIRECTLY THIS FORM SERVES QUESTIONS, CALL THE PERIOD OF COVERAGE MEDICAID NUMBER:	PROVIDERS NDIVIDUAL HAS BEEN DETERMINED INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID BE INDIVIDUAL IS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID TO COVER EMERG RELATED TO THE EMERGENCY ARE COVERED FOR THE TIME PEI AS YOUR NOTIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY IN LIEU OF A MEDICAID BE PROVIDER HELPLINE AT 1-800-552-8627. GE:	ENEFITS. ENCY SERVICES. ONLY RIOD SPECIFIED BELOW. CARD. IF YOU HAVE ANY
II. NOTIFICATION SECT O: MEDICAID SERVICE F THE ABOVE-NAMED II REASON FOR DENIAL THE ABOVE-NAMED SERVICES DIRECTLY THIS FORM SERVES QUESTIONS, CALL TH PERIOD OF COVERAGE MEDICAID NUMBER: OTHER INSURANCE:	PROVIDERS NDIVIDUAL HAS BEEN DETERMINED INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID BE INDIVIDUAL IS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID TO COVER EMERG RELATED TO THE EMERGENCY ARE COVERED FOR THE TIME PEI AS YOUR NOTIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY IN LIEU OF A MEDICAID BE PROVIDER HELPLINE AT 1-800-552-8627. GE:	ENEFITS. ENCY SERVICES. ONLY RIOD SPECIFIED BELOW. CARD. IF YOU HAVE ANY

CONFIDENTIAL WVMI Authorization ____ VA MEDICAID UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT MVM L.O.S._ ☐ Initial Review □ Concurrent Review Patient Medicaid ID: ___ ______ Provider #: _____ Hospital Name: Hospital Phone: Extension: _____ Contact Name:____ Hospital Fax: C. Admitting Physician: ___ Phone: Patient Name: Last First MI \square M \Box F Date of Birth: _____ Sex: E. Admission Type: ☐ Elective ☐ Urgent ☐ Emergency Still a Patient? ☐ Yes ☐ No F. Admission Date: /Discharge Date: ☐ Inpatient ☐ Inpatient Psych Setting: G. ICD-9 Code(s): Η. Description: Severity of Illness ١. (Initial Only): Abnormal Lab/ J. Imaging Findings: Intensity of Service/ _ Treatment Plan: Authorization does not guarantee reimbursement. Fax •Continued stay for hospital inpatient, press 1 •Continued stay for psychiatric inpatient, press 2 804-648-3159 Richmond Area 800-299-9864 Toll-Free 888-243-2770 804-648-6880

i Sycille	tric Facsimile Form Confidentia
Telephone Toll Free #: 800-299	9864 Facisimile Toll Free #: 888-234-27
Telephone Local #: 648-3159	Facsimile Local #: 648-68
Patient Name	
Patient Address	Sex M F
	Medicaid Number
Practitioner's Name	Practitioner's Phone
Provider Name	Provider Number ————————————————————————————————————
Provider Phone	Provider Fax ———————————————————————————————————
Initial Admission	FOR WVMI USE ONLY
Date ————	Certification Number
	Approved Dates
CSB Screening:	
	Date
-	Recommendation
TDO: Yes No	Date
1 Diagnoses (DSM IV - Axis 1-5)	
-	
AXIS I.	
AXIS I.	
AXIS II. AXIS III. AXIS IV	
AXIS II. AXIS IV.	
AXIS II. AXIS III. AXIS IV.	
AXIS II. AXIS III. AXIS IV. AXIS V.	
AXIS II. AXIS III. AXIS IV. AXIS V. 2. Please include information rega	arding severity of problems and symptoms, level of distress, and
AXIS I. AXIS II. AXIS III. AXIS IV. AXIS V.	arding severity of problems and symptoms, level of distress, and
AXIS II. AXIS III. AXIS IV. AXIS V. 2. Please include information rega	arding severity of problems and symptoms, level of distress, and
AXIS II. AXIS III. AXIS IV. AXIS V. 2. Please include information rega	arding severity of problems and symptoms, level of distress, and
AXIS II. AXIS III. AXIS IV. AXIS V. 2. Please include information rega	arding severity of problems and symptoms, level of distress, and
AXIS II. AXIS III. AXIS IV. AXIS V. 2. Please include information rega	arding severity of problems and symptoms, level of distress, and

To an interest the	WVMI Psychiatric Facsimile Form Confident	ia
	al/ Suicidal Ideation: Yes No Plan: Yes No	
Describe	oughts, gestures, or attempts with dates of occurrences:	
-	Violence risk (if applicable): Low Moderate High	
Describe	ny aggressive or violent acts with dates of occurrences:	
5. Check	ny of the following special precautions currently in place or recently implemented. If	
discontinu	d, please note the date:	
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc	cautions	
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc e. Intermitte		
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc e. Intermittei harm to s	cautions Date: b. Elopement Date: cautions Date: d. Seclusion Date: cautions	
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc e. Intermittei harm to s	cautions Date: b. Elopement Date: cautions Date: d. Seclusion Date: cautions displayed by the displayed	
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc e. Intermittei harm to s	cautions Date: b. Elopement Date: cautions Date: d. Seclusion Date: cautions displayed by the displayed	
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc e. Intermittei harm to s	cautions Date: b. Elopement Date: cautions Date: d. Seclusion Date: cautions displayed by the displayed	
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc e. Intermittei harm to s	cautions Date: b. Elopement Date: cautions Date: d. Seclusion Date: cautions displayed by the displayed	
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc e. Intermittei harm to s	restraint to prevent for others Date:	
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc e. Intermittei harm to s	cautions Date: Da	
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc e. Intermittei harm to s	Response to medication regime: Cautions	
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc e. Intermittei harm to s	Response to medication regime: Date: b. Elopement	
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc e. Intermittei harm to s	Response to medication regime: Side effects: Last blood level, if pertinent: Explain need for further monitoring and adjustment: Date: Date	
a. Suicide pi c. Quiet Roc e. Intermittei harm to s	Response to medication regime: Cautions	

WVMI Psychiatric Facsimile Form

Confidential

Address each area below for subsequent reviews. A treatment plan and current status with measurable objectives may be attached.

Date of last treatment plan review:
7. Treatment Goals (should be measurable outcomes in terms of specific behaviors being targeted
for treatment or clinical descriptive interventions addressing changes or resolution of problems):
8. Progress Toward Treatment Goals (refer to previous goals and cite specific changes/obstacles to change):
9. Patient Progress: Since the last review, the patient's functioning has:
Significantly Improved: Somewhat Improved: Remained Unchanged: Regressed:
Please describe specific changes in the patient's behavior, mood, etc. What measurable changes do
you expect before treatment ends?
10. Has family/significant other been notified? Yes No If no, give explanation:
11. Have there been attempts at therapeutic re-entry into the community and/or home setting?Yes No
Comments:

12. Discharge/Dispo	Psychiatric Facsimil		Confidential
Explain:			
Signature:		Phone Name:	
Print Name:		Date:	

00100-00190	Cholera
00200-00290	Typhoid, Paratyphoid Fever
00300-00390	Salmonella Infections
00400-00490	Shigellosis
00500-00590	Other Food Poisoning (bacterial)
00600-00690	Amebiasis
00700-00790	Other Protozoal Diseases
00800-00809	Intestinal Infection due to Other Organisms
0081	Arizon Group of Paracolon Bacilli
0082	Aerobacter Aerogenes
0083	Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii)
00840-00850	Other Specified Bacteria
00860-00869	Enteritis due to Specified Virus
0088	Other Organism, not elsewhere classified
00900-00930	Ill Defined Intestinal Infections
01000-01896	Tuberculosis
02000-02090	Plague
02100-02190	Tularemia
02200-02190	Anthrax
02300-02390	Brucellosis
02400-02500	Glanders, Melioidosis
02400-02500	Rat Bite Fever
02700-02790	Other Zoonotic Bacterial Diseases
03000-03090	Leprosy
03100-03190	Diseases due to Other Mycrobacteria
03200-03290	Diphtheria
03200-03290	Whooping Cough
03440-03410	Streptococcal Sore Throat and Scarlett Fever
03440-03410	Erysipelas
03600-03690	Meningococcal Meningitis, Encephalitis, Carditis
03000-03090	Tetanus
038	Septicemia
03900-03990	Actinomycotic Infections
04000-04030	Other Bacterial Diseases
04081-04089	Tropical Pyomyosistis; Other Bacterial disease-toxic shock
04001-04007	syndrome
04500-04593	Acute Poliomyelitis
04700-04790	Meningitis due to Enterovirus
04700-04770	Other Enterovirus of CNS
04900-04990	Non-Arthropod Virus of CNS, Encephalitis, Meningitis
05000-05090	Smallpox
05200-05290	Chickenpox
05300-05390	Herpes Zoster
05410-05490	Herpes Simplex
05500-05510	Post Measles Encephalitis or Pneumonia
05500-05510	Measles Keratoconjunctivitis
05600-05690	Rubella with Neurological and Other Specified Complications
06000-06090	Yellow Fever
061	
06200-06290	Dengue Mosquito Rorna Viral Enganhalitis
06200-06290	Mosquito-Borne Viral Encephalitis
064	Tick-Borne Encephalitis Viral Encephalitis by Arthropod
06500-06590	Viral Encephalitis by Arthropod Arthropod-Borne Hemorrhagic Fever
00300-00390	Arunopou-Doine Hemornagic rever

06600-06680	Other Arthropod-Borne Viral Diseases
07000-07060	Viral Hepatits
07100-07101	Rabies
07200-07290	Mumps
07300-07390	Ornithosis
07400-07423	Coxsackie
0774	Epidemic Hemorrhagic Conjunctivitis
07860-07861	Hemorrhagic Nephrosonephritis
07870-07871	Arenaviral Hemorrhagic Fever
0796	Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV)
08000-08190	Typhus Fever
08200-08290	Tick-Borne Rickettsioses
08300-08390	Other Rickettsioses
08400-08490	Malaria
08500-08590	Leishmaniasis
08600-08690	Trypanosomiasis
08700-08790	Relapsing Fever
08800-08890	Other Arthropod-Borne Diseases
09000-09790	Syphillis
0980	Gonococcal Infections
09810-09819	Acute, of Upper Genitourinary Tract
09840-09889	Gonococcal Infections of Eye, Joint, or Other Specified Sites
09900-09930	Other Venereal Diseases
09940-09949	Other Nongonococcal Uretritis
09950-09990	Other Veneral Disease related to Chlamydia Trachomatis
1000-10081	Leptospirosis
1124	Candidal Pneumonia
11281-11285	Candidal Endocarditis
1142	
11501-11505	Coccidioidal Meningitis Histoplasmosis with Meningitis, Retinitis, Pericarditis,
11301-11303	Histoplasmosis with Meningitis, Retinitis, Pericarditis, Pneumonia
11511-11515	Infection by Histoplasma Duboisii
11591-11595	Histoplasmosis, unspecified
13000-13090	Toxoplasmosis Toxoplasmosis
13630-13630	Pneumocystosis
24200-24291	
2450	Thyrotoxicosis Acute Thyroiditis
2463	
25002	Hemorrhage, Infarct of Thyroid Diabetes Mellitus without mention of complication, Type I,
23002	uncontrolled
25002	
25003	Diabetes Mellitus without mention of complication, Type II,
25010 25022	uncontrolled Dish stee with Veters ideain Hymensom shelity an Come
25010-25033	Diabetes with Ketoacidosis; Hyperosmolality; or Coma
25042-25043	Diabetes with Renal Manifestations; Type I or II; uncontrolled
25052-25053	Diabetes with Ophthalmic Manifestations; Type I or II;
25062 25062	uncontrolled
25062-25063	Diabetes with Neurological Manifestations; Type I or II;
25072 25072	uncontrolled
25072-25073	Diabetes with Peripheral Circulatory Disturbances; Type I or II;
25002 25002	uncontrolled
25082-25083	Diabetes with Other Specified Manifestations; Type I or II;
25002 25002	uncontrolled
25092-25093	Diabetes with Unspecified Complications; Type I or II;
	uncontrolled

25100-25120	Hypoglycemia
2521	Hypoparathyroidism (parathyroiditis, tetany)
2535	Diabetes Insipidus
2554	Corticoadrenal Insufficient; Addisonian Crisis
262	Other Severe, Protein-Calorie Malnutrition
2740	
	Gouty Arthropathy
27541	Hypocalcemia
27542	Hypercalcemia
27600-27680	Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte, and Acid-base Balance
28262	Sickle Cell Crisis
28311	Hemolytic-uremic Syndrome
2851	Acute Post Hemorrhagic Anemia
28600-28790	Coagulation Defects; Other Hemorrhagic Conditions
29011	Presenile Dementia with Delirium
2903	Senile Dementia with Delirium
29041	Arteriosclerotic Dementia with Delirium
2910	Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
2913	Alcohol Withdrawal Hallucinosis
29181	Alcohol Withdrawal
29212	
	Drug Induced Hallucinosis
29281	Drug Induced Delirium
2930	Transient Organic Psychotic Condition- acute delirium
29503-29504	Schizophrenic Disorder, Simple Type, with Acute Exacerbation
29513-29514	Schizophrenic Disorder, Disorganized Type, with Acute
	Exacerbation
29523-29524	Schizophrenic Disorder, Catatonic Type, with Acute
	Exacerbation
29533-29534	Schizophrenic Disorder, Paranoid Type, with Acute Exacerbation
29543-29544	Acute Schizophrenic Episode
29553-29554	Latent Schizophrenia, with Acute Exacerbation
29563-29564	Residual Schizophrenia, with Acute Exaceration
29573-29574	Schizophrenic Disorder, Schizo-Affective Type, with Acute
2,0,13,2,0,1	Exacerbation
29583-29584	Other Specified Types of Schizophrenia, with Acute
27303-2730 1	Exacerbation
29593-29594	Unspecified Schizophrenic, with Acute Exacerbation
29603-29604	Affective Psychoses, Manic Disorder, single episode
29613-29614	Affective Psychoses, Manic Disorder, recurrent episode
29623-29624	Affective Psychoses, Major Depression, single episode
29633-29634	Affective Psychoses, Major Depression, recurrent episode
29643-29644	Affective Psychoses, Bipolar Affective Disorder, Manic
29653-29654	Affective Psychoses, Bipolar Affective Disorder, Depressed
29663-29664	Affective Psychoses, Bipolar Affective Disorder, Mixed
32000-32299	Meningitis
32300-32390	Encephalitis, Myelitis, and Encephalomyelitis
32400-32490	Intracranial and Intraspinal Abscess
325	Phlebitis and Thrombophlebitis of Intracranial Venous Sinuses
32600-32690	Late Effects of Intracranial Abscess or Pyrogenic Infection
33383	Spasmodic Torticollis
33392	
3343	Neurolentic Malignant Syndrome
	Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome Other Cerebellar Ataxia
	Other Cerebellar Ataxia
3361	Other Cerebellar Ataxia Vascular Myelopathies; Acute Infarct of Spinal Cord
	Other Cerebellar Ataxia

34540-34541 34561 34571 34581	Partial Epilepsy, with Impairment of Consciousness Infantile Spasms, with Intractable Epilepsy Epilepsia Partilis Continuous with Intractable Epilepsy Other Forms of Epilepsy with Intractable Epilepsy
34591	Epilepsy, Unspecified, with Intractable Epilepsy
34601	Classical Migraine, with Intractable Migraine, so stated
34611	Common Migraine, with Intractable Migraine, so stated
34621	Variants of Migraine, with Intractable Migraine, so stated
34681	Other Forms of Migraine, with Intractable Migraine, so stated
34691	Migraine, Unspecified with Intractable Migraine
3481 34830-34840	Anoxic Brain Damage
3485	Encephalopathy; Compression of Brain Cerebral Edema
3490	Reaction to Spinal or Lumbar Puncture
3491	Nervous System Reaction from Surgically Implanted Device
34981	Cerebrospinal Fluid Rhinorrhea
34982	Toxic Encephalopathy
3501	Trigeminal Neuralgia
3510	Bell's Palsy
3570	Acute Infective Polyneuritis
3580	Myasthenia Gravis
36000-36019	Purulent and Other Endophthalmitis
36100-36105	Retinal Detachment with Retinal Defect
3612	Serous Retinal Detachment
36181-36190	Other Forms of Retinal Detachment
36230-36243	Retinal Vasular Occlusion or Separation Retinal Layers
36281	Retinal Hemorrhage
36361-36363 36370-36372	Choroidal Hemorrhage or Rupture
36400-36405	Choroidal Detachment or Hemorrhage Acute and Subacute Iridocyclitis
36421-36441	Certain Types of Iridocyclitis
36504	Ocular Hypertension
36522	Acute Angle-Closure Glaucoma
36565	Glaumoma Associated with Ocular Trauma
36811-36812	Sudden or Transient Vision Loss
37000	Corneal Ulcer, unspecified
37003	Central Corneal Ulcer
37006	Perforated Corneal Ulcer
37020-37024	Superficial Keratitis without Conjunctivitis
37040	Keratoconjunctivitis, unspecified
37044	Keratitis or Keratoconjunctivitis in Exanthema
37050-37059	Interstitial and Deep Keratitis, including Corneal Abscess
37120-37124	Corneal Edema
37200-37202 37205	Acute Conjunctivitis Acute Atopic Conjunctivitis
37220-37222	Blepharoconjunctivitis
37220-37222	Conjunctivitis in Mucocutaneous Disease
37271-37273	Hyperemia of Conjunctiva, Conjunctival Hemorrhage or Edema
37301-37302	Blepharitis, Unspecified, Ulcerative or Squamous
37311-37312	Hordeolum Externum or Internum
37313	Abscess of Eyelid
37481	Hemorrhage of Eyelid
37486	Retained Foreign Body of Eyelid

37500-37501	Dacryadenitis, acute or unspecified
37530-37533	Acute and Unspecified Inflammation of Lacrimal System
37600-37604	Acute Inflammation of Orbit
37632-37636	Orbital Hemorrhage, Edema, Congestion or Intermittent,
	Pulsating Exophthalmos
37701	Papilledema, Unspecified or Associated with Intracranial
	Pressure
37732	Retrobulbar Neuritis (acute)
37741-37749	Other Disorders of Optic Nerve
37851-37854	Paralytic Strabismus
37923	Vitreous Hemorrhage
37926	Vitreous Prolapse
37932-37934	Subluxation; Anterior or Posterior Dislocation of Lens
38001	Acute Perichondritis of Pinna
38010-38014	Infective Otitis Externa
	Other Acute Otitis Externa
38022	
38031	Hematoma of Auricle or Pinna
38200-38202	Acute Suppurative Otitis Media, with or without Spontaneous
	Rupture of Ear Drum, or with Diseases classified elsewhere
38300-38302	Acute Mastoiditis; Subperiosteal Abscess of Mastoid; Acute
	Mastoiditis with other complications
38400-38401	Acute Myringitis, Bullous or unspecified
38420-38425	Perforation of Tympanic Membrane
38583	Retained Foreign Body of Middle Ear
38600-38603	Active Meniere's Disease
38610-38620	Other and Unspecified Peripheral Vertigo
38630-38635	Labrinthitis
38811	Acoustic Trauma (explosive) to Ear
38812	Noise Induced Hearing Loss
3882	Sudden Hearing Loss, Unspecified
38861	Spinal Fluid Otorrhea
38870-38871	Otalgia, Unspecified or Otogenic Pain
39100-39190	Rheumatic Fever with Heart Complications
39891	Rheumatic Heart Failure (congestive)
4010	Malignant Hypertension
40200-40201	Hypertensive Heart Disease; Malignant, with or without
40200-40201	Congestive Heart Failure
40211	
40211	Hypertensive Heart Disease; Benign, with Congestive Heart
	Failure
40291	Hypertensive Heart Disease; Unspecified, with Congestive Heart
	Failure
40301	Malignant Hypertensive Renal Disease with Renal Failure
40311	Benign Hypertensive Renal Disease with Renal Failure
40391	Unspecified Hypertensive Renal Disease with Renal Failure
40400-40403	Malignant Hypertensive Heart Disease and Renal Failure with
40.444.40.445	Renal Failure
40411-40413	Benign Hypertensive Heart and Renal Disease
40491-40493	Unspecified Hypertensive Heart and Renal Disease
40501	Malignant Secondary Hypertension, Renovascular
41000-41189	Myocardial Infarction
41300-41390	Angina Pectoris
41410-41411	Aneurysm of Heart
41412	Aneurysm and Dissection of Heart, Dissection of Coronary

Artery

	•
41500-41519	Acute Cor Pulmonale; Pulmonary Embolism
42000-42099	Acute Pericarditis
42100-42190	Acute and Subacute Endocarditis
42200-42190	Acute Myocarditis
42300-42390	
	Other Diseases of the Pericardium
42490-42499	Endocarditis, Valve unspecified
42600-42790	Conduction Disorders
42800- 42810	Heart Failure, specified
42821	Systolic Heart Failure, Acute
42823	Systolic Heart Failure, Acute or Chronic
42831	Diastolic Heart Failure, Acute
42833	Diastolic Heart Failure, Acute or Chronic
42841	Combined Systolic and Diastolic Heart Failure, Acute
42843	Combined Systolic and Diastolic Heart Failure, Acute or
12015	Chronic Chronic
42890	
	Heart Failure, Unspecified
4290	Myocarditis, unspecified
42940-42940	Functional Disturbances After Cardiac Surgery
42950-42960	Rupture of Chordae Tendineae or Papillary Muscle
42971-42979	Certain Sequelae of Myocardial Infarction, not elsewhere
	classified
430	Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
431	Intracerebral Hemorrhage; Other and Unspecified Intracranial
	Hemorrhage
4320	Nontraumatic Extradural Hemorrhage
4321	Subdural Hemorrhage
4329	Unspecified Intracranial Hemorrhage
43300-43491	Occlusion or Stenosis of Cerebral and Precerebral Arteries
43500-43590	Transient Cerebral Ischemia
436	
	Acute III-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease; Stroke
43720-43730	Hypertensive Encephalopathy; Cerebral Aneurysm
4376	Nonpyogenic Thrombosis of Venous Sinus
4377	Transient Global Amnesia
44021-44024	Atherosclerosis of the Extremities; with Claudication, Rest Pain,
	Ulceration, Gangrene
44100-44290	Aortic and Other Aneurysms
44321-44329	Dissection of Artery
44400-44490	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis
44501-44502	Anteroembolism
44581-44589	Chronic Venous Hypertension
44600-44610	Polyartertis Nodosa and Allied Conditions
44620-44670	Hypersensitivity Angiitis
44700-44790	Other Disorders of Arteries and Arterioles
45100-45199	Phlebitis and Thrombophlebitis
45200-45201	Portal Vein Thrombosis
45300-45399	Other Venous Embolism and Thrombosis
4560	Esophageal Varices with Bleeding
45620	
43020	Esophageal Varices in Diseases classified elsewhere with
45700 45720	Bleeding
45700-45720	Postmastectomy Lymphedema Syndrome; Other Lymphedema;
4500	Lymphangitis
4580	Orthostatic Hypotension

	Effective Revision Date 01/01/00
4582 4588	Istrogenic Hypotension
4588	Other Specified Hypotension
4590	Hemorrhage, Unspecified
46401	Acute Laryngitis with Obstruction
46451	Supraglottis with Obstruction
46411	Acute Layngitis and Tracheitis with Obstruction
46421 46430-46431	Acute Laryngotracheitis with Obstruction
4644	Acute Epiglottitis
46611-46619	Croup Acute Bronchiolitis
475	Peritonsillar Abscess
47821-47825	Cellulitis, Abscess or Edema of Pharynx; Para or Retropharynx
47830-47834	Paralysis of Vocal Cords or Larynx
4786	Edema of Larynx
47871-47875	Other Diseases of Larynx, not elsewhere classified
48000-48780	Viral, Bacterial, Staphylococcus or Other Pneumonia
49121	Obstructive Chronic Bronchitis with Acute Exacerbation
49301	Extrinsic Asthma with Status Asthmaticus
49302	Extrinsic Asthma with Status Asthmaticus with Acute
7/302	Exacerbation Status Astimaticus with Acute
49311	Intrinsic Asthma with Status Asthmaticus
49312	Intrinsic Asthma with Status Asthmaticus with Acute
19312	Exacerbation
49321	Chronic Obstructive Asthma with Status Asthmaticus
49321	Chronic Obstructive Asthma with Acute Exacerbation
	Chromic Obstructive Astimia with Acute Exacerbation
49391-49392	Asthma; Unspecified with Status Asthmaticus or with Acute
4941	Exacerbation Bronchiestasis with Acute Exacerbation
50600-50630	Acute Respiratory Conditions due to Chemical Fumes and
30000-30030	Vapors
50700-50780	Pneumonitis due to Solids or Liquids
5080	Acute Pulmonary Manifestations due to Radiation
51000-51090	Empyema
51100-51190	Pleurisy
51200-51280	Pneumothorax
51300-51310	Abscess of Lung and Mediastinum
5180	Pulmonary Collapse
51840-51850	Acute Edema of Lung; Pulmonary Insufficiency Following
	Trauma or Surgery
51881-51882	Acute Respiratory Failure
51900-51909	Tracheostomy Infection and Complications
52511	Loss of Teeth Due to Accident, Extraction, or Local Peridontal
	Disease
5283	Celluitis and Abscess of Soft Tissues
5300	Achalasia and Cardiospasm
53020-53040	Ulcer, Stricture, Stenosis or Perforation
5307	Gastroesophageal Laceration-Hemorrhage Syndrome
53082	Esophageal Hemorrhage
53084	Tracheoesophagefistula
53100-53161	Gastric Ulcer; with Hemorrhage, Perforation or Obstruction;
52171	acute or chronic
53171	Gastric Ulcer; Chronic with Obstruction Gastric Ulcer; Unspecifieds gouts or chronic with obstruction
53191	Gastric Ulcer; Unspecifieas acute or chronic, with obstruction

53200-53261	Duodenal Ulcer with Hemorrhage, Perforation or Obstruction;
	acute or chronic
53271	Duodental Ulcer; Chronic with Obstruction
53291	Duodental Ulcer; Unspecified with Obstruction
53300-53361	Peptic Ulcer with Hemorrhage, Perforation or Obstruction; acute
	or chronic
53371	Peptic Ulcer; Chronic with Obstruction
53391	Peptic Ulcer; Unspecified with Obstruction
53400-53461	Gastrojejunal Ulcer with Hemorrhage, Perforation or
	Obstruction; acute or chronic
53471	Gastrojejunal Ulcer; Chronic with Obstruction
53491	Gastrojejunal Ulcer; Unspecified with Obstruction
53501	Acute Gastritis with Hemorrhage
53511	Atrophic Gastritis with Hemorrhage
53521	Gastric Mucosal Hypertropy with Hemorrhage
53531	Alcoholic Gastritis with Hemorrhage
53541	Other Specified Gastritis with Hemorrhage
53551	Unspecified Gastritis and Gastroduodenitis with Hemorrhage
53561	Duodenitis with Hemorrhage
5363	Gastroparesis
53640-53690	Gastroparesis Gastrostomy Complications or Function of Stomach
5370	Acquired Hypertrophic Pyloric Stenosis
5373	Other Obstruction of Duodenum
5374	Fistula of Stomach or Duodenum
53783	Angiodyplasia of Stomach and Duodenum with Hemorrhage
53784	Dieulofoy Lesion (Hemorrhagic) of Stomach and Duodenum
54000-54090	Acute Appendicitis
E 4100 E 4100	A
54100-54190	Appendicitis, unspecified
542	Other Appendicitis
542 55000-55013	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction
542 55000-55013 55100-55190	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction
542 55000-55013 55100-55190	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulosis of Colon with Hemorrhage
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulosis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566 56700-56790	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region Peritonitis
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566 56700-56790 56881	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566 56700-56790	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region Peritonitis
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566 56700-56790 56881 5693 5695	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region Peritonitis Hemoperitoneum (nontraumatic) Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus Abscess of Intestines
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566 56700-56790 56881 5693	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulosis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region Peritonitis Hemoperitoneum (nontraumatic) Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566 56700-56790 56881 5693 5695	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region Peritonitis Hemoperitoneum (nontraumatic) Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus Abscess of Intestines
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566 56700-56790 56881 5693 5695 56960-56969	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulosis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region Peritonitis Hemoperitoneum (nontraumatic) Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus Abscess of Intestines Colostomy and Enterostomy Complications
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566 56700-56790 56881 5693 5695 56960-56969 56981- 56986	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulosis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region Peritonitis Hemoperitoneum (nontraumatic) Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus Abscess of Intestines Colostomy and Enterostomy Complications Other Specified Disorders of Intestine
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566 56700-56790 56881 5693 5695 56960-56969 56981- 56986 570	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulosis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region Peritonitis Hemoperitoneum (nontraumatic) Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus Abscess of Intestines Colostomy and Enterostomy Complications Other Specified Disorders of Intestine Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566 56700-56790 56881 5693 5695 56960-56969 56981- 56986 570 57110	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region Peritonitis Hemoperitoneum (nontraumatic) Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus Abscess of Intestines Colostomy and Enterostomy Complications Other Specified Disorders of Intestine Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver Acute Alcoholic Hepatitis Abscess of Liver; Hepatic Coma
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566 56700-56790 56881 5693 5695 56960-56969 56981- 56986 570 57110 57200-57220 5734	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulosis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region Peritonitis Hemoperitoneum (nontraumatic) Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus Abscess of Intestines Colostomy and Enterostomy Complications Other Specified Disorders of Intestine Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver Acute Alcoholic Hepatitis
542 55000-55013 55100-55190 55200-55290 55300-55390 55700-55790 55810-55830 56000-56090 56202 56203 56212 56213 566 56700-56790 56881 5693 5695 56960-56969 56981- 56986 570 57110 57200-57220	Other Appendicitis Inguinal Hernia with Gangrene or Obstruction Other Abdominal Hernia with Gangrene Femoral, Ventral or Other Hernia with Obstruction Other Hernia of Abdominal Cavity without mention of Obstruction or Gangrene Acute, Chronic or Other Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Gastroenteritis or Colitis due to Radiation or Toxins Intestinal Obstruction without Hernia Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage Diverticulosis of Colon with Hemorrhage Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage Abscess of Anal and Rectal Region Peritonitis Hemoperitoneum (nontraumatic) Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus Abscess of Intestines Colostomy and Enterostomy Complications Other Specified Disorders of Intestine Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver Acute Alcoholic Hepatitis Abscess of Liver; Hepatic Coma Hepatic Infarct

5770	Acute Pancreatitis
57800-57890	Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
58000-58090	Acute Glomerulonephritis
58300-58390	Nephritis or Nephropathy
58450-58490	Acute Renal Failure
59010-59030	Acute Pyelonephritis
59080-59081	
	Other Pyonephrosis Calculus of Kidney or Ureter
59200-59290	
59381	Vascular Disorder of Kidney
59382	Ureteral Fistual
59400-59490	Calculus of Lower Urinary Tract
5950	Acute Cystitis
59660-59670	Rupture or Hemorrhage of Bladder Wall
5970	Urethral Abscess
59910	Urethral Fistula
59950-59970	Prolapsed Urethral Mucosa; Urinary Obstruction, Unspecified;
	Hematuria
6010	Acute Prostatitis
60120-60190	Inflammatory Diseases of Prostate
6021	Congestion or Hemorrhage of Prostate
6031	Infected Hydrocele
6039	Hydrocele, unspecified
60400-60499	Orchiditis; Epididymitis
60710-60730	Balanoposthitis; Priapism; Other Inflammatory Disorders of
	Penis
60781-60783	Other Specified Disorders of Penis
6082	Torsion of Testes
60882	Hematospermia
60886	Edema of Penis
6140	Acute Salpingitis and Oophoritis
6143	
6143 6145	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis
6145	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female)
6145 6150	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix
6145 6150 6160	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva
6145 6150 6160	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391 63400-63492	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy Spontaneous Abortion
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391 63400-63492 63500-63592	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy Spontaneous Abortion Legally Induced Abortion
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391 63400-63492 63500-63592 63600-63692	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy Spontaneous Abortion Legally Induced Abortion Illegally Induced Abortion
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391 63400-63492 63500-63592 63600-63692 63700-63782	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy Spontaneous Abortion Legally Induced Abortion Illegally Induced Abortion Unspecified Abortion
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391 63400-63492 63500-63592 63600-63692 63700-63782 63800-63882	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy Spontaneous Abortion Legally Induced Abortion Illegally Induced Abortion Unspecified Abortion Failed Attempted Abortion
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391 63400-63492 63500-63592 63600-63692 63700-63782	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy Spontaneous Abortion Legally Induced Abortion Unspecified Abortion Unspecified Abortion Failed Attempted Abortion Complications following Abortion or Ectopic or Molar
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391 63400-63492 63500-63592 63600-63692 63700-63782 63800-63990	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy Spontaneous Abortion Legally Induced Abortion Unspecified Abortion Unspecified Abortion Complications following Abortion or Ectopic or Molar Pregnancies
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391 63400-63492 63500-63592 63600-63692 63700-63782 63800-63990 64000-64093	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy Spontaneous Abortion Legally Induced Abortion Unspecified Abortion Unspecified Abortion Failed Attempted Abortion Complications following Abortion or Ectopic or Molar Pregnancies Hemorrhage in Early Pregnancy
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391 63400-63492 63500-63592 63600-63692 63700-63782 63800-63882 63900-63990 64000-64093 64100-64193	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy Spontaneous Abortion Legally Induced Abortion Illegally Induced Abortion Unspecified Abortion Failed Attempted Abortion Complications following Abortion or Ectopic or Molar Pregnancies Hemorrhage in Early Pregnancy Antepartum Hemorrhage; Placenta Previa; Abruptio Placentae
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391 63400-63492 63500-63592 63600-63692 63700-63782 63800-63882 63900-63990 64000-64093 64100-64193 64200-64204	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy Spontaneous Abortion Legally Induced Abortion Unspecified Abortion Unspecified Abortion Complications following Abortion or Ectopic or Molar Pregnancies Hemorrhage in Early Pregnancy Antepartum Hemorrhage; Placenta Previa; Abruptio Placentae Hypertension Complicating Pregnancy; Childbirth; Puerperium
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391 63400-63492 63500-63592 63600-63692 63700-63782 63800-63882 63900-63990 64000-64093 64100-64193	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy Spontaneous Abortion Legally Induced Abortion Illegally Induced Abortion Unspecified Abortion Failed Attempted Abortion Complications following Abortion or Ectopic or Molar Pregnancies Hemorrhage in Early Pregnancy Antepartum Hemorrhage; Placenta Previa; Abruptio Placentae Hypertension Complicating Pregnancy; Childbirth; Puerperium Hypertension Secondary to Renal Disease; Pre-existing or
6145 6150 6160 61630-61640 62050-62070 6236 6245 6300 63300- 63391 63400-63492 63500-63592 63600-63692 63700-63782 63800-63882 63900-63990 64000-64093 64100-64193 64200-64204	Acute Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis Acute or Unspecified Pelvic Peritonitis (female) Acute Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, except cervix Cericitis and Endocervicitis Abscess of Bartholon's Gland or Other Abcess of Vulva Torsion of Ovary or Fallopian Tube; Hematoma or Laceration of Broad Ligament Vaginal Hematoma Hematoma of Vulva Hydatidiform Mole Ectopic Pregnancy Spontaneous Abortion Legally Induced Abortion Unspecified Abortion Unspecified Abortion Complications following Abortion or Ectopic or Molar Pregnancies Hemorrhage in Early Pregnancy Antepartum Hemorrhage; Placenta Previa; Abruptio Placentae Hypertension Complicating Pregnancy; Childbirth; Puerperium

64260-64264	Eclampsia
64270-64274	Pre-eclampsia or Eclampsia Superimposed on Pre-Existing
	Hypertension
64290-64294	Unspecified Hypertension Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth,
	or Puerperium
64310-64313	Hyperemesis Gravidarum with Metabolic Disturbance
64400-64413	Early or Threatened Labor
64420-64421	Early Onset of Delivery
64700-64784	Specific Infections Complicating Pregnancy
64800-64884	Specific Conditions Complicating Pregnancy
65000-65193	Normal Delivery; Twin, Triplet, Quadruplet, Other
65200-65393	Malposition and Malpresentation of Fetus
65400-65404	Congenital Abnormalities of Uterus
65410-65414	
	Tumors of Body of Uterus
65420-65423	Previous Cesarean Delivery
65430-65434	Retroverted and Incarcerated Gravid Uterus
65440-65444	Other Abnormalities of shape/position of Gravid Uterus or
65450 65404	Neighboring Structures
65450-65494	Cervical Incompetence; Congenital or Acquired Abnormality of
(5(00) (5(00)	Cervix, Vagina,
65630-65633	Fetal Distress
65640-65643	Intrauterine Death
65810-65813	Premature Rupture of Membranes
65820-65823	Delayed Delivery after Spontaneous or Unspecified Rupture of
	Membranes
65830-65833	Delayed Delivery after Artificial Rupture of Membranes
65840-65843	Infection of Amniotic Cavity
65920-65923	Maternal Pyrexia during Labor, Unspecified
65930-65933	Generalized Infection during Labor
65970-65973	Abnormality in Fetal Heart Rate and Rhythm
66000-66093	Obstructed Labor
66100-66193	Abnormality of Forces of Labor
66200-66233	Prolonged Labor; First or Second Stage, unspecified
66300-66393	Umbilical Cord Complications
66400-66494	Trauma to Perineum and Vulva During Delivery
66500-66574	Other Obstetrical Trauma
66581-66584	Other Specified Obstetrical Trauma
66591-66594	Other Unspecified Obstetrical Trauma
66600-66714	Postpartum Hemorrhage and Other Postpartum Complications
66800-67004	Complications of Labor or Delivery
67100-67114	Venous Complications in Pregnancy and the Puerperium
67120-67154	Superficial; Deep Thrombophebitis, Other Phlebitis and
	Thrombosis
67180-67194	Other Venous Complications
67220-67224	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin During the Puerperium
67300-67384	Obstetrical Pulmonary Embolism
67400-67494	Other Complications of Pregnancy
67501-67594	Infection of Breast and Nipple Associated with childbirth
67620-67624	Engorgement of Breast
71610-71619	Traumatic Arthropathy
71700-71770	Internal Derangement of Knee
71820-71829	Pathological Dislocation of Joint
71860-71865	Unspecified Intrapelvic Protusion of Acetabulum
71910-71919	Hemarthrosis
/ -/	

72000-72020	Ankylosing Spondylitis and Other Inflammatory Spondylopathies
72750-72769	Rupture of Synovium or Tendon
7280	Infective Myositis
72811-72813	Muscular Calcification and Ossification
72881	Interstitial Myositis
73000-73009	Acute Osteomyelitis
73310-73319	Pathologic Fracture
73393-73395	Stress Fracture
74510-74511	Transposition of Great Vessels; Double Outlet Right Ventricle
74520-74550	Tetralogy of Fallot; Common Ventricle; Ventricular Septal
7 1020 7 1000	Defect; Ostium Secumdum Type Atrial Septal Defect
74600-74670	Anomalies of Pulmonary Valve
74681-74699	Other Specified and Unspecified Anomalies of Heart
7470	Patent Ductus Arteriosus
74710-74711	Coarctation of Aorta (preductal) (postductal) or Interruption of
7 17 10 7 17 11	Aortic Arch
75161	Biliary Atresia
76000-76390	Fetal or Newborn Complications in Perinatal Period
76400-76499	Slow Fetal Growth and Fetal Malnutrition
76500- 76529	Disorders Relating to Short Gestation and Unspecified Low
70000 70029	Birthweight
76600-76629	Disorders relating to Long Gestation and High Birthweight
76700-76790	Birth Trauma
76800-76890	Intrauterine Hypoxia; Birth Asphyxia
76900-76990	Respiratory Distress Syndrome in Newborn
77000-77090	Other Respiratory Conditions of Fetus or Newborn
77100- 77189	Infections Specific to the Perinatal Period
77200-77299	Fetal and Neonatal Hemorrhage
77300-77350	Hemolytic Disease of Fetus or Newborn
77400-77470	Other Perinatal or Neonatal Jaundice
77500-77590	Endocrine and Metabolic Disturbances Specific to the Fetus and
	Newborn
77600-77690	Hematological Disorders of Fetus and Newborn
77710-77790	Perinatal Disorders of Digestive System
77800-77890	Conditions involving the Integument & Temperature Regulation
	of Fetus and Newborn
77900-77920	Convulsions, Cerebral Depression, Coma in Newborn
77940-77950	Drug Intoxication, Reaction, Withdrawal in Newborn
78000-78009	Coma And Stupor
7802	Syncope and Collapse
78031-78039	Convulsions
78100-78179	Symptoms Involving Nervous and Musculoskeletal Systems
7825	Cyanosis
7843	Aphasia
7848	Hemorrhage from Throat
78500-78510	Tachycardia, Unspecified; Palpitations
78540-78559	Gangrene; Shock without mention of Trauma
78603-78604	Apnea; Cheyne-Stokes Respiration
7861	Stridor
7863	Hemoptysis
78651	Percordial Pain
7880	Renal Colic
7887	Urethral Discharge
7907	Bacteremia

79200-79239	Nonspecified Abnormal Findings in other Body Substance or
79800-79890 7990 7991 80000-83990 84000-84519 85000-89770 90000-90490 91800-91890 92000-92190 92510-95990 96000-99510 99530-99570 99580-99890	Body Structure Sudden Death, cause unknown Asphyxia Respiratory Arrest Fractures and Dislocations, various sites Sprains and Strains, various sites Skull Injuries; Internal Injuries; Open Wounds of various sites Injuries to Blood Vessels Superficial Injury of Eye and Adnexa Contusions of Face or Head Crushing Injuries; Foreign Bodies; Burns; Spinal Injuries Poisoning; Toxic Effects of Substances Other Effects of External Causes Mechanical Complications and Other Complications of External Causes
V460 V461	Aspirator (dependence on machine)
V461 V462	Respirator (dependence on machines) Other Dependence on Machine
V468	Other Enabling Machine
V6121 V6122 V714 V715 V716 V7181 V7182 V7183	Child Abuse Counseling for Perpetrator of Parental Child Abuse Observation following other accident (MVA) Observation following alleged rape or seduction Observation following other inflicted injury Observation for Abuse and Neglect Observation and Evaluation for Suspect Anthrax Exposure Observation and Evaluation for Suspect Other Biological Exposure
E8000-E9590 E9601-E9689 E9700-E9980	All will pay within this range All will pay within this range All will pay within this range

0408	Other Specified Bacterial Disease
04100-04109	Streptoccus Unspecified; Groups A, B, C, D, G and Other
04110-04200	Staphylococcus; Penmococcus; Other Specified Bacterial Infections
0460-0469	Slow Virus Infection of Central Nervous System
0510-0519	Cowpox; Pseudocowpox; Paravaccinia; Unspecified
0540	Eczema Herpeticum
0552	Postmeasle Otitis Media
05579-05590	Other Measles with and without complications
05700-05790	Other Viral Exanthemata
0669	Arthropod-borne Viral Diseases; Unspecified
0709	Unspecified Viral Hepatitis without hepatic coma
0743-0769	Hand; Foot; Mouth Disease; Other Specified Disease due to
	Coxsackie Virus; Trachoma
0770-0773	Other Disease of Conjunctiva due to Viruses and Chlamydia
0778-0785	Other Viral Conjunctivitis; Other Specified; and Unspecified
	Diseases due to Viruses and Chlamydiae
07881-07889	Other Specified Diseases due to Coxsackie Virus
07900-07959	Viral and Chlamydial Infections in conditions classified
	elsewhere and of Unspecified Site; Retrovirus
07981-07989	Other Specified Viral and Chlamydial Infections
07998-07999	Unspecified Viral and Chlamydial Infections in Conditions
0000	classified elsewhere and Site Unspecified
0982	Gonococcal Infection; Chronic, of Lower Genitourinary Tract
09830-09839	Gonococcal; Chronic, of Upper Genitourinary Tract
10089	Leptospiral; Other
10090	Leptospirosis, Unspecified
101 10200-10290	Vincent's Angina Yaws
10300-10390	Pinta
10400-10490	Other Spirochetal Infections
11000-11090	Dermatophytosis
11100-11190	Dermatophytosis; Other and Unspecified
11200-11230	Candidiasis
1125	Disseminated Candidiasis
11289-11290	Other Candidiasis and of Unspecified Sites
11400-11410	Primary; Extrapulmonary; Other Coccidioidomycosis
11430-11490	Other Forms of Coccidioidomycosis; Unspecified Primary or
	Pulmonary Coccidioidomycosis
11500	Histoplasmosis without mention of manifestation
11509	Other Histoplasmosis without mention of manifestation
11510	Infection by Histoplasma Duboisii without mention of
	manifestation
11519	Other Infection by Histoplasma Duboisii
11590	Histoplasmosis; Unspecified without mention of manifestation
11599	Other Histoplasmosis
11600-11620	Blastomycotic; Paracoccidiodomucosis; Lobomycosis
11700-11800	Other Mycoses; Infection by Dematiacious Fungi
	(Phaehyphomycosis); Opportunistic; Unspecified and Other
12000-12090	Mycoses Solvitor incia (hillograpiania)
14000-14070	
12100-12190	Schistos iasis (bilharziasis) Other Trematode Infection

12200-12290	Echinococcosis
12300-12390	Other Cestode Infection
124	Trichinosis
12500-12590	Filarial Infection and Dracontiasis
12600-12690	Ancylostomiasis and Necatoriasis
12700-12790	Other Intestinal Helminthiases
12800-12890	Other and Unspecified Helminthiases
129	Intestinal Parasitism, Unspecified
13100-13390	Trichomoniasis; Pediculosis and Phthirus Infection; Acariasis
13400-13620	Other Infestations; Other and Unspecified Infectious and
	Parasitic Diseases
13640-13690	Other and Unspecified Infectious and Parasitic Diseases
13700-13800	Late Effects of Tuberculosis
13900-13980	Late Effects of Other Infectious and Parasitic Disease
14000-14490	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip; Tongue; Major Salivary Gland;
11000 11100	Gum; Floor of Mouth
14500-14990	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Parts of Mouth;
11200 11330	Oropharynx; Nasopharynx; Hypopharynx; and Other Ill-Defined
	Sites of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx
15000-15480	Malignant Neoplasm of Esophagus; Stomach; Small Intestine
13000 13 100	including Duodenum, Colon, Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction,
	and Anus
15500-15990	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Intrahepatic Bile Ducts,
13300 13770	Gallbladder, Extrahepatic Bile Ducts, Pancreas, Retroperitoneum
	and Other Ill Defined Sites of the Digestive Organs and
	Peritoneum
16000-16590	Malignant Neoplasm of Nasal Cavities, Larynx, Trachea,
10000-10390	Bronchus, Lung, Pleura, Thymus, Heart, Mediastinum, Upper
	Respiratory Tract, part unspecified
17000-17390	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone; Articular Cartilage; Connective
1/000-1/390	and Soft Tissue, Skin and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin
17400-17900	
1/400-1/900	Malignant Neoplasm of Female and Male Breast; Kaposi's
10000 10700	Sarcoma; Uterus, parts unspecified Meligrant Negrelagm of Coming Uterus, Organic and Other
18000-18790	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri, Uterus, Ovary and Other
	Uterine Adnexa; Other and Unspecifed Female Genital Organs,
10000 10000	Testis, Penis and Other Male Genital Organs
18800-18990	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder, Kidney and Other Unspecified
10000 10200	Urinary Organs
19000-19390	Malignant Neoplasm of Eyeball, Brain, Other and Unspecified
10400 10600	Parts of Nervous System
19400-19690	Malignant Neoplasm of Other Endocrine Glands and Related
10-00 10-00	Structure, Ill-Defined Sites
19700-19780	Secondary and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph
	Nodes, Respiratory and Digestive System
19800-19910	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Other Specified Sites; without
	Specified Sites
20000-20088	Lymphosarcoma; Reticilosarcoma; Burkitt's Tumor; Other
	Named Variants
20100-20148	Hodgkin's Disease, Hodgkin's Granuloma, Hodgkin's Sarcoma,
	Lymphocytic-Histiocytic Predominance
20150-20198	Nodular Sarcoma, Mixed Cellularity, Lymphocytic Depletion,
	Hodgkin's Disease- Unspecified
20200-20238	Nodular Lymphoma; Mycosis Fungoides; Sezary's Disease;
	Malignant Histiocytosis

20240-20268	Leukemic Reticuloendotheliosis; Letter-Siwe Disease; Malignant
	Mast Cell Tumors
20280-20288	Other Lymphomas
20290-20298	Other and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasms of Lympoid,
	Histiocytic Tissue
20300-20311	Multiple Myeloma, Plasma Cell Leukemia
20380-20381	Other Immunoproliferative Neoplasms
20400-20411	Acute or Chronic Lymphoid Leukemia
20420-20411	Subacute Leukemia
	~ *** *** *** = * *********************
20480-20491	Other and Unspecified Lymphoid Leukemia
20500-20531	Myeloid Leukemia, Chronic or Subacute; Myeloid Sarcoma
20580-20591	Other and Unspecified Myeloid Leukemia
20600-20621	Acute Monocytic Leukemia, Chronic, Subacute
20680-20691	Other and Unspecified Monocuutic Leukemia
20700-20721	Other Specified Leukemia; Chronic Erythemia
20780-20891	Megakaryicytic Leukemia; Leukemia of Unknown Cell Type;
	Other and Unspecified Leukemia of Unknown Cell Types
21000-21390	Benign Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity, Pharynx; Other Parts of
	Digestive System, Respiratory, Intrathoracic Organs, Bone and
	Cartilage
21400-22290	Lipoma, Benign Neoplasm of Connective, Other Soft Tissue,
21100 22270	Skin, Uterine Leiomyoma, Uterus, Other Female Genital Organs,
	Other Male Genital Organs
22300-22799	Benign Neoplasm of Kidney, Other Urinary Organs, Other
22300-22199	
	Specified Sites of Urinary Organs, Eye, Brain, Other Parts of
22000 22000	Nervous System, Other Endocrine Glands and Related Structures
22800-22990	Hemangioma, Lymphangioma, Any Site, Benign Neoplasm of
	Other and Unspecified Sites
23000-23490	Carcinoma in Situ of Digestive Organs, Respiratory System,
	Skin, Breast, Genitourinary System, Other and Unspecified Sites
23500-23760	Neoplasms of Uncertain Behavior of Digestive System,
	Respiratory System, Genitourinary Organs, Unspecified Urinary
	Organs, Endocrine Glands and Nervous System
23770-23790	Neurofibromatosis
23800-23990	Neoplasms of Uncertain Behavior of Other and Unspecified Sites
	and Tissues, Other Unspecified Nature
24000-24090	Goiter, Specified as Simple or Unspecified
24100-24190	Nontoxic Nodular Goiter
24300-24490	Congential or Aquired Hypothroidism
24510-24590	Subacute, Chronic, Other and Unspecified Thyroiditis
24600-24620	
	Other Disorders of Thyroid
24680-24690	Other Specified and Unspecified Disorders of Thyroid
25000-25001	Diabetes Mellitus without mention of Complications, Type I and
25040 25041	II, controlled
25040-25041	Diabetes Mellitus with Renal Manifestations, Type I and II,
	controlled
25050-25051	Diabetes Mellitus with Ophthalamic Manifestations, Type I and
	II, controlled
25060-25061	Diabetes Mellitus with Neurological Manifestations, Type I and
	II, controlled
25070-25071	Diabetes Mellitus with Peripheral Circulatory Disturbances, Type
· -	I and II, controlled
25080-25081	Diabetes Mellitus with Other Specified Manifestations, Type I
	and II, controlled
	4114 11, VIIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII

25090-25091	Diabetes Mellitus with Other Unspecified Complications, Type I
25130-25190	and II, controlled Postsurgical Hypoinsulinemia, Abnormality of Secretions of Glucagon or Gastrin, Other Specified and Unspecified Pancreatic
2520	Internal Secretion Hyperparathyroidism
25280-25290	Other Specified and Unspecified Disorders of Parathyroid Gland
25300-25340	Acromegaly, Giantism, Panhypopituitarism, Pituitary Dwarfism, Other Unspecified and Specified Anterior Pituitary Hyperfunction
25360-25390	Other Disorders of Neurohypophysis, Iatrogenic Pituitary
25500 25570	Disorders, Other Syndrome of Diecephalohhypophyseal Origin,
	Unapposition Disorders of Districtory
2540 25400	Unspecified Disorders of Pituitary
2540-25490	Diseases of Thymus Gland
25500-25530	Cushing's Syndrome, Hyperaldosteronism, Adrenogenital
	Disorders, Other Corticoadrenal Overactivity
25550-25590	Other Adrenal Dysfunction, Other Specified and Unspecified
2000 2000	Disorders of Adrenal Gland
25600-25690	
	Ovarian Dysfunction
25700-25790	Testricular Hyperfunction
25800-25890	Polygandular Dysfunction and Related Disorders
25900-26100	Other Endocrine Disorders
26300-26390	Other and Unspecified Protein-Calorie Malnutrition
26400-26990	Vitamin A, Thiamine, Niacin, B-Complex Components, Vitamin
	D, Other Nutritional Deficiencies
27000-27190	Disturbance of Amino-Acid Transport, Disorder of Carbohydrate
2,000 2,190	Transport and Metabolism
27200-27390	Disorders of Lipoid, Plasma Protein Metabolism
	Other and Unanceified Courty Neuronathy Unio Acid
27410-27490	Other and Unspecified Gouty Neuropathy, Uric Acid
	Nephrolithiasis, Gouty Tophi of ear and other sites, Specified or
	Unspecified Manifestations
27500 27540	Disorders of Mineral or Calcium Metabolism
27500-27540	
27549-27590	Other and Specified Disorders of Mineral Metabolism
27549-27590	
27549-27590 2769	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250 28260-28261	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis Sickle Cell/Hb-C Disease; Other Specified Heredity Hemolytic
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250 28260-28261	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis Sickle Cell/Hb-C Disease; Other Specified Heredity Hemolytic Anemias, Autoimmune and Non-autoimmune Hemolytic
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250 28260-28261 28263-28310	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis Sickle Cell/Hb-C Disease; Other Specified Heredity Hemolytic Anemias, Autoimmune and Non-autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250 28260-28261	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis Sickle Cell/Hb-C Disease; Other Specified Heredity Hemolytic Anemias, Autoimmune and Non-autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias Other Non-Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias; Hemoglobinuria
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250 28260-28261 28263-28310	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis Sickle Cell/Hb-C Disease; Other Specified Heredity Hemolytic Anemias, Autoimmune and Non-autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias Other Non-Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias; Hemoglobinuria due to Hemolysis from External Cause; Acquired Hemolytic
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250 28260-28261 28263-28310 28319-28500	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis Sickle Cell/Hb-C Disease; Other Specified Heredity Hemolytic Anemias, Autoimmune and Non-autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias Other Non-Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias; Hemoglobinuria due to Hemolysis from External Cause; Acquired Hemolytic Anemias; Aplastice Anemias; Seroblastic Anemia
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250 28260-28261 28263-28310 28319-28500 28521-28590	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis Sickle Cell/Hb-C Disease; Other Specified Heredity Hemolytic Anemias, Autoimmune and Non-autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias Other Non-Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias; Hemoglobinuria due to Hemolysis from External Cause; Acquired Hemolytic Anemias; Aplastice Anemias; Seroblastic Anemia Other Specified and Unspecified Anemias
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250 28260-28261 28263-28310 28319-28500 28521-28590 28800-28890	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis Sickle Cell/Hb-C Disease; Other Specified Heredity Hemolytic Anemias, Autoimmune and Non-autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias Other Non-Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias; Hemoglobinuria due to Hemolysis from External Cause; Acquired Hemolytic Anemias; Aplastice Anemias; Seroblastic Anemia Other Specified and Unspecified Anemias Diseases of White Blood Count
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250 28260-28261 28263-28310 28319-28500 28521-28590	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis Sickle Cell/Hb-C Disease; Other Specified Heredity Hemolytic Anemias, Autoimmune and Non-autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias Other Non-Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias; Hemoglobinuria due to Hemolysis from External Cause; Acquired Hemolytic Anemias; Aplastice Anemias; Seroblastic Anemia Other Specified and Unspecified Anemias Diseases of White Blood Count Polycythemia, Secondary; Chronic Lymphadenitis; Nonspecific
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250 28260-28261 28263-28310 28319-28500 28521-28590 28800-28890 28900-28940	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis Sickle Cell/Hb-C Disease; Other Specified Heredity Hemolytic Anemias, Autoimmune and Non-autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias Other Non-Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias; Hemoglobinuria due to Hemolysis from External Cause; Acquired Hemolytic Anemias; Aplastice Anemias; Seroblastic Anemia Other Specified and Unspecified Anemias Diseases of White Blood Count Polycythemia, Secondary; Chronic Lymphadenitis; Nonspecific Mesenteric Lymphadenitis; Hypersplenism
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250 28260-28261 28263-28310 28319-28500 28521-28590 28800-28890	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis Sickle Cell/Hb-C Disease; Other Specified Heredity Hemolytic Anemias, Autoimmune and Non-autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias Other Non-Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias; Hemoglobinuria due to Hemolysis from External Cause; Acquired Hemolytic Anemias; Aplastice Anemias; Seroblastic Anemia Other Specified and Unspecified Anemias Diseases of White Blood Count Polycythemia, Secondary; Chronic Lymphadenitis; Nonspecific Mesenteric Lymphadenitis; Hypersplenism
27549-27590 2769 27700-27790 27800-27880 27900-27990 28000-28250 28260-28261 28263-28310 28319-28500 28521-28590 28800-28890 28900-28940	Electrolytes and Fluid Disorders not elsewhere classified Cystic Fibrosis; Other and Unspecified Disorders of Metabolism Obesity and Other Hyperalimentation Deficiency of Humoral Immunity, Disorders of Deficiency of Cell-Mediated Immunity Iron Deficiency Anemias, Other Deficiency Anemias, Hereditary Hemolytic Anemias Sickle Anemia, Unspecified; Hb-S Disease without mention of crisis Sickle Cell/Hb-C Disease; Other Specified Heredity Hemolytic Anemias, Autoimmune and Non-autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias Other Non-Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias; Hemoglobinuria due to Hemolysis from External Cause; Acquired Hemolytic Anemias; Aplastice Anemias; Seroblastic Anemia Other Specified and Unspecified Anemias Diseases of White Blood Count Polycythemia, Secondary; Chronic Lymphadenitis; Nonspecific Mesenteric Lymphadenitis; Hypersplenism

28980-28990	Other Specified and Unappointed Discusses of the Pland and Pland
20900-20990	Other Specified and Unspecified Diseases of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs
2900	Senile Dementia
29010	Presentile Dementia
29012-29013	Presentile Dementia with Delusional or Depressive Features
29020-29021	Senile Dementia with Delusional or Depressive Features
29040	Atheriosclerotic Dementia, Uncomplicated
29042-29090	Atheriosclerotic Dementia with Delusional or Depressive
	Features; Uncomplicated; Unspecified Senile Psychotic
	Condition
2911	Alcohol Amnestic Syndrome
2912	Other Alcoholic Dementia
2914	Idiosyncratic Alcohol Intoxication
2915	Alcoholic Jealousy
29189-29190	Other Specified Alcoholic Psychosis
2920	Drug Withdrawal Syndrome
29211 2922	Drug Induced-Organic Delusional Syndrome
2922 29282-29290	Pathological Drug Intoxication Drug Induced Demontics Drug Induced Amnestic Syndromes
Z9Z6Z - Z9Z9U	Drug Induced Dementia; Drug Induced Amnestic Syndrome; Other Specified Drug Induced Mental Disorders; Other Organic
	Psychotic Conditions (chronic)
2931	Transient Organic Psychotic Conditions-Subacute
29381-29390	Other Specified Transient Organic Mental Disorders; Unspecified
_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Transient Organic Mental Disorders
2940	Amnestic Syndrome
29410-29490	Other Organic Psychotic Conditions (chronic)
29500-29502	Schizophrenic Disorder-Simple Type Chronic
29505	Schizophrenic Disorder-Simple Type in Remission
29510-29512	Schizophrenic Disorder-Disorganized Type; Unspecified;
20515	Subchronic; Chronic
29515 29520-29522	Schizophrenic Disorder-Disorganized Type in remission
29320-29322	Schizophrenic Disorder-Catatonic Type; Unspecified; Subchronic; Chronic
29525	Schizophrenic Disorder-Catatonic Type in remission
29530-29532	Schizophrenic Disorder-Paranoid Type; Unspecified; Subchronic;
2,030 2,032	Chronic
29535	Schizophrenic Disorder-Paranoid Type in remission
29540-29542	Acute Schizophrenic Episode; Unspecified; Subchronic; Chronic
29545	Acute Schizophrenic Episode in remission
29550-29552	Latent Schizophrenic-Unspecified; Subchronic; Chronic
29555	Latent Schizophrenic in remission
29560-29562	Residual Schizophrenic; Unspecified; Subchronic; Chronic
29565	Residual Schizophrenic in remission
29570-29572	Schizophrenic Disorder-Schizo-Affective Type; Unspecified; Subchronic; Chronic
29575	Schizophrenic Disorder-Schizo-Affective Type in remission
29580-29582	Other Specified Types of Schizophrenic; Unspecified;
2)300 2)302	Subchronic; Chronic
29585	Other Specified Types of Schizophrenic in remission
29590-29592	Unspecified Schizophrenic; Unspecified; Subchronic; Chronic
29595	Unspecified Schizophrenic in remission
29600-29602	Affective Psychoses-Manic Disorder-Single Episode;
	Unspecified; Mild; Moderate
29605-29606	Affective Psychoses-Manic Disorder-Single Episode;

	Unspecified; Mild, Moderate; in Partial; Unspecified Remission
29610-29612	Affective Psychoses-Manic Disorder-Recurrent Episode;
_,010 _,012	Unspecified; Mild; Moderate
29615-29616	Affective Psychoses-Manic Disorder-Recurrent Episode;
	Unspecified; Mild; Moderate; in Partial; Unspecified Remission
29620-29622	Affective Psychoses-Major Depression Disorder-Single Episode;
	Unspecified; Mild; Moderate
29625-29626	Affective Psychoses-Major Depression Disorder-Single Episode;
	Unspecified; Mild; Moderate; in Partial; Unspecified Remission
29630-29632	Affective Psychoses-Major Depression Disorder-Recurrent
	Episode; Unspecified; Mild; Moderate
29635-29636	Affective Psychoses-Major Depression Disorder-Recurrent
	Episode; Unspecified; Mild; Moderate; in Partial; Unspecified
20640 20642	Remission
29640-29642	Affective Psychoses-Bipolar Affective Disorder-Manic;
20645 20646	Unspecified; Mild; Moderate
29645-29646	Affective Psychoses-Bipolar Affective Disorder-Manic;
20(50, 20(52	Unspecified; Mild; Moderate; in Partial; Unspecified Remission
29650-29652	Affective Psychoses-Bipolar Affective Disorder-Depressed;
29655-29656	Unspecified; Mild; Moderate Affective Psychoses-Bipolar Affective Disorder-Depressed;
29033-29030	Unspecified; Mild; Moderate; in Partial; Unspecified Remission
29660-29662	Affective Psychoses-Bipolar Affective Disorder-Mixed;
27000-27002	Unspecified; Mild; Moderate
29665-29670	Affective Psychoses-Bipolar Affective Disorder-Mixed;
27003 27070	Unspecified; Mild; Moderate; in Partial; Unspecified Remission
29680-29699	Manic Depressive Psychosis
29700-29790	Paranoia; Paraphrenia; Shared Paranoid Disorder; Other
_,,,,,,	Specified or Unspecified Paranoid Disorder
29800-29890	Other Non-organic Psychosis
29900-29991	Psychoses with Origin Specific to Childhood
30000-30009	Anxiety States
30010-30019	Hysteria, Unspecified; Other and Unspecified Fictitious Illness
30020-30090	Phobia Disorders; Other Neurotic Disorders
30100-30170	Personality, Affective Personality, Schizoid Personality,
	Histrionic Personality Disorders
30181-30290	Other Personality Disorders; Sexual Deviations and Disorders;
	Trans-sexualism; Psychosexual Dsyfunction; Other Specified
20200 20202	Psychosexual Disorders
30300-30393	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome; Other or Unspecified Alcohol
30400-30453	Dependence Opioid Type; Barbiturate and Similarly Acting Sedative or
30400-30433	Hypnotic; Cocaine; Cannabis; Amphetamine and Other
	Psychostimulant; Hallucinogen Dependence
30460-30493	Other Specified Drug; Combinations of Opioid Type with Any
30100 30173	Other; Combinations of Drug Dependence excluding Opioid
	Type Dependence
30500-30543	Alcohol Abuse; Tobacco Use Disorder; Cannibis Abuse;
	Hallucinogen Abuse; Barbiturate and Similarly Acting Sedative
	or Hypnotic Abuse
30550-30593	Opioid Abuse; Cocaine Abuse; Amphetamine or Related Acting
	Sympathomimetic Abuse; Antidepressant Type Abuse; Other,
30600-30690	Sympathomimetic Abuse; Antidepressant Type Abuse; Other, Mixed, or Unspecified Drug Abuse Physiological Malfunction /arising from Mental Factors;

20500 20500	Psychogenic Genitourinary Malfunction
30700-30790	Special Symptoms or Syndromes, not elsewhere classified; Tics;
	Sterotyped Repetitive Movements; Specific Disorders of Sleep of
	Nonorganic Origin; Psychalgia
30800-30990	Acute Reaction to Stress; Adjustment Reaction and with
	Predominant Disturbance of Other Emotions; Other Specified
	Adjustment Reaction
31000-31110	Frontal Lobe Syndrome; Organic Personality Syndrome; Other
	Specified and Unspecified Non-psychotic Mental Disorders due
	to Organic Brain Damage; Disturbance of Conduct
31200-31239	Undersocialized Conduct Disorder, Aggressive and Unaggressive
	Type; Socialized Conduct Disorder; Disorders of Impulse
	Control, not elsewhere classified
3124	Mixed Disturbance of Conduct and Emotions
31281-31310	Other Specified Disturbances of Conduct, not elsewhere
	classified; Disturbances of Emotions Specific to Childhood or
	Adolescence-Overanxious Disorder
31321-31490	Sensitivity, Shyness and Social Withdrawal Disorder; Other or
	Mixed Emotional Disturbances of Childhood or Adolescence;
	Attention Deficit Disorder
31500-31790	Specific Reading Disorder; Developmental Speech or Language
	Disorder
31800-31990	Other Specified Mental Retardation
33000-33170	Cerbral Degenerations Usually Manifest in Childhood; Other
	Cerebral Degeneration
33181-33190	Reye's Syndrome; Other and Unspecified Cerebral Degeneration
33200-33370	Parkinson's Disease; Other Extrapyramidal Disease and
22200 222,0	Abnormal Movement Disorder
33381-33382	Blepharospasm; Orofacial Dyskinesia
33384-33389	Organic Writer's Cramp; Other Fragments of Torsion Dystonia
33390-33391	Unspecified Extrapyramidal Disease and Abnormal Movement
33330 33331	Disorder; Stiff-man Syndrome
33393-33399	Benign Shuddering Attacks; Other and Unspecified
	Extrapyramidal Diseases and Abnormal Movement Disorder
33400-33420	Friedreich's Ataxia; Hereditary Spastic Paraplegia; Primary
33.00 33.20	Cerebellar Degeneration; Primary Cerebellar Degeneration
33440-33590	Cerbebellar Ataxia in Diseases classified elsewhere: Other and
33110 33370	Unspecified Spinocerebellar Diseases; Anterior Horn Cell
	Diseases; Spinal Muscular Atrophy; Motor Neuron Disease
3360	Syringomyelia and Syringobulbia
33620-33690	Subacute Combined Degeneration of Spinal Cord in Diseases
33020 33070	classified elsewhere; Myelopathy in other Diseases Classified
	Elsewhere; Other Myelopathy; Unspecified Diseases of Spinal
	Cord
33700-34190	Disorders of Autonomic Nervous System; Reflex Sympathetic
33700-34170	Dystrophy; Other Demyelinating Diseases of Central Nervous
	System
24200 24200	
34200-34390 34400-34490	Hemiplegia; Hemiparesis; Other Paralytic Syndromes Quadriplegia; Quadriparesis; Monoplegia of Upper and Lower
34400-34490	
	Limb; Cauda Equina Syndrome; Other Specified Paralytic
24500 24510	Syndromes Conversional Conversions on Non Conversional Englanguage
34500-34510	Generalized Convulsive or Non-Convulsive Epilepsy
345450-34551	Partial Epilepsy with Impairment of Consciousness
34560	Infantile Spasms, with Intractable Epilepsy

34570	Epilepsia Partialis Continus
34580	Other Forms of Epilepsy, with Intractable Epilepsy
34590	Epilepsy, Unspecified
34600	Classic Migraine
34610	Common Migraine
34620	
	Variants Migraine
34680	Other Forms Migraine
34690	Unspecified Migraine
347	Cataplexy and Narcolepsy
3480	Cerebral Cysts
3482	Benign Intracranial Hypertension
34880-34890	Other and Unspecified Conditions of Brain
3492	Disorders of Meninges, not elsewhere classified
34989-34990	Other and Unspecified Disorders of Nervous System
3502	Atypical Face Pain
3502	Other Trigeminal Nerve Disorders
3508	
	Unspecified Trigeminal Nerve Disorders
3511	Geniculate Ganglionitis
3518	Other Facial Nerve Disorders
3519	Unspecified Facial Nerve Disorders
35200-35390	Disorders of Other Cranial Nerves; Nerve Root and Plexus
	Disorders
35400-35590	Mononeuritis of Upper Limb and Mononeuritis Multiplex;
	Mononeuritis of Lower Limb-Lesion of Sciatic Nerve; Other
	Mononeuritis of Lower Limb
35600-35690	Hereditary and Idopathic Neuropathy
35710-35790	Inflammatory and Toxic Neuropathy
35810-35890	Myasthenic Syndrome in Disease Classified Elsewhere, Toxic
33810-33890	
	Myoneural Disorders; Other Specified and Unspecified
25000 25000	Myoneural Disorders
35900-35990	Congenital and Progressive Hereditary Muscular Dystrophy
	Myotonic Disorders; Myopathy in Endocrine Diseases classified
	elsewhere; Symptomatic Inflammatory Myopathy in Diseases
	Classified Elsewhere; Other and Unspecified Myopathies
36020-36044	Degenerative Disorder of Globe; Hypotony of Eye; Degenerated
	Globe or Eye
36050-36090	Retained (old), Intraocular Foreign Body, Magnetic and
	Nonmagnetic; Other Disorders of Globe
36106-36107	Old Retained Detachment, Partial, Total, Subtotal
36110-36119	Retinoschisis and Retinal Cysts
36130-36133	Retinal Defect without detachment
36201-36229	
30201-30229	Diabetic Retinopathy; Other Background Retinopathy and Retinal
26250 26277	Vascular Changes; Other Proliferative Retinopathy
36250-36277	Degeneration of Macula and Posterior Pole; Peripheral Retinal
	Degeneration
36282-36290	Hereditary Retinal Dsytrophies; Other Retinal Disorders;
	Unspecified Retinal Disorders
36300-36322	Focal Chorioretinitis and Focal Retinochorioretinitis;
	Disseminated Chorioretinitis and Disseminated Retinchoroiditis;
	Other and Unspecified Forms of Chorioretinitis and
	Retinochoroiditis
36330-36357	Chorioretinal Scars; Choroid Degeneration; Hereditary Choroid
30330 30331	Dystrophies
36380-36390	Other and Unspecified Disorder of Choroid
50500 50570	other and onspective Disorder of Chorold

36410-36411	Chronic Iridocyclitis, Unspecified or in Diseases classified
36442	elsewhere Rubeosis Iridis
36451-36490	Degeneration of Iris and Ciliary Body; Cysts of Iris, Ciliary
30 131 30 170	Body, Anterior Chamber; Adhesions and Disruptions of Iris and
	Ciliary Body
36500-36503	Borderline Glaucoma (glaucoma suspect)
36510-36521	Open-angle Glaucoma; Primary Angle-closure Glaucoma
36523-36524	Chronic Angle-closure Glaucoma; Residual Stage of Angle-
26521 26564	closure Glaucoma
36531-36564	Corticosteroid-induced Glaucoma; Glaucoma Associated with Congenital Anomalies, Dystrophies, and Systemic Syndromes;
	Glaucoma Associated with Disorders of Lens; Glaucoma
	Associated with Other Ocular Disorders
36581-36690	Other Specified Forms of Glaucoms; Infantile, Juvenile,
	Presenile, Senile, Traumatic Cataracts; Cataract Secondary to
	Ocular Disorders; Cataract Associated with Other Disorders;
36700-36790	After-Cataract Disorders of Refraction and Assemmedation: Actionstism:
30/00-30/90	Disorders of Refraction and Accommodation; Astigmatism; Anisometropia and Aniselkonia; Disorders of Accommodation;
	Other Disorders of Refraction and Accommodation
36800-36810	Amblyopia Ex Anopsia; Subjective Visual Disturbances,
	Unspecified
36813-36820	Visual Discomfort; Visual Distortions and Entoptic Phenomena;
2 (020 2 (000	Psychophysical Visual Disturbances; Diplopia
36830-36890	Other Disorders or Binocular Vision; Visual Field Defects; Color
26000 26000	Vision Deficiencies; Night Blindness Professor Mederate or Severe
36900-36990	Profound Impairment, Both Eyes; Moderate or Severe Impairment, Better eye, Profound Impairment Lesser Eye;
	Moderate or Severe Impairment, Both Eyes; Profound
	Impairment, One Eye; Moderate or Severe Impairment, One Eye
37001-37002	Marginal Corneal Ulcer; Ring Corneal Ulcer
37004-37005	Mycotic or Perforated Corneal Ulcer
37007	Mooren's Ulcer
37031-37035	Certain Types of Keratoconjunctivitis
37049 37060-37116	Other Keratoconjunctivitis
3/000-3/110	Corneal Neovascularization; Corneal Scars and Opacities; Corneal Pigmentation and Deposits
37130-37190	Changes of Corneal Membranes; Corneal Degenerations;
5,150 5,150	Hereditary Corneal Dystrophies; Keratoconus; Other Corneal
	Deformities; Other Corneal Disorders
37203-37204	Other Mucopurulent; Pseudomembranous Conjunctivitis
37210-37215	Chronic Conjunctivitis
37230-37231	Conjunctivitis, Unspecified; Rosacea Conjunctivitis
37239 37240 37264	Other Conjunctivitis Ptervejum: Conjunctival Degenerations and Deposits:
37240-37264	Pterygium; Conjunctival Degenerations and Deposits; Conjunctival Scars
37274-37290	VascularAbnormalities of Conjunctiva; Conjunctiva Cysts; Other
-,-, . J, - , 0	and Unspecified Disorders of Conjunctiva
37300	Blepharitis, Unspecified
3732	Chalazion
37331-37390	Eczematous Dermatitis of Eyelid; Noninfectious Dermatoses of
	Eyelid

37400-37446	Entropian and Trichiasis of Eyelid; Ectropion; Lagophthalmos;
	Ptosis of Eyelid; Other Disorders Affecting Eyelid Function
37450-37456	Degenerative Disorders of Eyelid and Periocular Area
37482-37485	Hemorrhage, Edema, Elephantiasis, Cysts, Vascular Anomalies
37487-37490	Dermatochalasis of Eyelid; Other and Unspecified Disorders of
	Eyelid
37502-37503	Chronic Dacryoadenitis; Chronic Enlargement of Lacrimal Gland
37511-37522	Other Disorders of Lacrimal Gland; Epiphora
37541-37590	Chronic Inflammation of Lacrimal Passages; Stenosis and
	Insufficiency of Lacrimal Passages; Other Changes of Lacrimal
	Passages; Other Disorders of Lacrimal System
37610-37613	Chronic Inflammatory Disorders of Orbit
37621-37622	Endocrine Exophthalmos
37630-37631	Exophthalmos, Unspecified; Constant Exophthalmos
37640-37647	Deformity of Orbit
37650-37652	Enophthalmos, Unspecified as to cause; Enophthalmos due to
37030 37032	Atrophy of Orbital Tissue, Trauma or Surgery
3766	Retained (old) Foreign Body
37681-37690	Other Orbital Disorders
37700	Papilledema, Unspecified
37702-37724	Papilledema Associated with Increase Intracranial Pressure,
37702-37724	Decreased Ocular Pressure, with Retinal Disorder; Foster-
	Kennedy Syndrome; Optic Atrophy; Other Disorders of Optic
	Disc Disc Attophy, Other Disorders of Optic
37730-37731	
	Optic Neuritis, Unspecified; Optic Papillitis
37733-37739	Nutritional Optic Neuropathy; Toxic Optic Neuropathy; Other
37751-37845	Disorders of Optic Chiasm; Disorders of Other Visual Pathways;
	Disorders of Visual Cortex; Esotropia; Exotropia; Intermittent
37950	Heterotropia; Other and Unspecified Heterotropia; Heterophoria
37850	Paralytic Strabismus
37855-37856	External or Total Ophthalmoplegia
37860-37919	Mechanical Strabismus; Other Specified Strabismus; Other
	disorders of Binocular Eye Movements; Scieritis and Episcleritis;
27021 27022	Other Diseases of Sclera
37921-37922	Vitreous Degeneration; Crystalline Deposits in Viterous
37924-37925	Other Vitreous Opacities
37929	Other Disorders of Vitreous
37931	Aphakia
37939	Other Disorders of Lens
37940-37999	Dissocated Nystagmus; Other Forms of Nystagmus; Deficiencies
	of Saccadic Eye or Smooth Pursuit Movement; Other
	Irregularities of Eye Movement; Other Specified Disorders of
	Eye and Adnexa
38000	Perichondritis of Pinna, unspecified
38002	Perichondritis of Pinna, chronic
38015-38016	Chronic Muycotic Otitis Externa; Other Chronic Infective Otitis
	Externa
38021	Cholesteatoma of External Ear
38023	Other Chronic Otitis Externa
38030	Disorder of Pinna, unspecified
38032	Acquired Deformities of Auricle or Pinna
38039	Other Acquired Deformities of Auricle or Pinna
3804	Impacted Cerumen
38050-38053	Acquired Stenosis of External Ear Canal

38081-38090 38100-38190	Other Disorders of External Ear Acute or Chronic Serous Otitis Media; Chronic Mucoid Otitis
	Media; Eustachian Salpingitis; Obstruction of Eustachian Tube;
38210-38290	Other Disorders of Eustachian Tube Chronic Tubotympanic or Atticoantral Suppurative Otitis Media; Unspecified or Unspecified Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media; Unspecified Otitis Media
3831 38320-38390	Chronic Mastoiditis Petrositis; Complications Following Mastoidectomy; Other Disorders of Mastoid
38409-38410	Chronic or Other Myringitis without mention of Otitis Media
38481-38519	Other Specified Disorders of Tympanic Membrane; Other Disorders of Middle Ear and Mastoid; Tympanosclerosis; Adhesive Middle Ear Disease
38521-38524	Impaired Mobility of Malleus or Other Ear Ossicles; Partial Loss or Necrosis of Ear Ossicles
38530-38535	Cholesteatoma of Middle Ear and Mastoid
38582	Cholesterin Granuloma
38589-38590	Other and Unspecified Disorder of Middle Ear and Mastoid
38604	Inactive Meniere's Disease
38640-38802	Labyrinthine Fistula; Labyrinthine Dysfunction; Otosclerosis;
20010	Degenerative and Vascular Disorders of Ear
38810	Noise effects on Inner Ear, unspecified
38830-38850	Tinnitus; Other Abnormal Auditory Perception
38860 38869	Otorrhea, Unspecified
38872	Presbyacusis Otalgia, Referred Pain
3888	Other Disorders of Ear
3889	Unspecified Disorders of Ear
38900-38908	Conductive Hearing Loss, Unspecified or External Ear
38910-38990	Sensorineural Hearing Loss, Unspecified; Sensory Hearing Loss
39000-39001	Rheumatic Fever without mention of heart involvement
39200-39890	Rheumatic Chorea; Diseases of Mitral Valve; Diseases of Aortic
	Valve; Diseases of Mitral and Aortic Valves; Diseases of Other Endocardial Structures
39899	Other Rheumatic Heart Disease
40110- 40190	Essential Hypertension
40210	Benign Hypertensive Heart Disease without congestive heart failure
40290	Unspecified Hypertensive Heart Disease without congestive heart failure
40300	Malignant Hypertensive Renal Disease without mention of renal disease
40310	Benign Hypertensive Renal Disease without mention of renal disease
40390	Unspecified Hypertensive Renal Disease without mention of renal failure
40410	Benign Hypertensive Heart and Renal Disease without mention of CHF or renal failure
40490	Unspecified Hypertensive Heart and Renal Disease without mention of CHF or renal failure
40509	Malignant and Other Secondary Hypertension
40511-40519	Benign Secondary Hypertension
40591-40599	Unspecified Secondary Hypertension
	-

41200 41201	01111 1: 11 (7:
41200-41201	Old Myocardial Infarction
41400 -41406	Coronary Atherosclerosis
41419-41490	Other Specified or Unspecified Forms of Chronic Ischemic Heart
	Disease
41600-41790	Chronic Pulmonary Heart Disease; Other Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation
42400 42420	Other Diseases of Endocardium
42400-42430	
42500-42590	Cardiomyopathy
42820 42822	Systolic Heart Failure, Unspecified
42830	Systolic Heart Failure, Chronic
42832	Diastolic Heart Failure, Chronic Diastolic Heart Failure, Unspecified
42840	
	Combined Diastolic and Systolic Heart Failure, Unspecified
42842	Combined Diastolic and Systolic Heart Failure, Chronic
42910-42930	Myocardial Degeneration; Unspecified Cardiovascular Diseases;
42001 42000	Cardiomegaly Other III Defined Heart Discusses
42981-42990	Other III Defined Heart Diseases
43700-43710	Cerebral Atherosclerosis; Other Generalized Ischemic
4274	Cerebrovascular Disease
4374	Cerebral Arteritis
4375	Moyamoya Disease
43780-43790	Other and Unspecified Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease
43800-43890	Late Effects of Cerebrovascular Disease; Speech and Language
	Deficits; Hemiplegia, Hemiparesis; Monoplegia of Upper or
	Lower Limb; Other Paralytic Syndrome; Other Late Effects of
44000 44020	Cerebrovascular Disease
44000-44029	Atherosclerosis of Aorta; Renal Artery; Native Arteries of
44020 44000	Extremities; Unspecified Atherisclerosis of Extremities
44030-44090 44300-44319	Artherosclerosis of Bypass Graft of Extremities
	Other Peripheral Vascular Disease
44380-44390 44800-44890	Other Specified Peripheral Vascular Disease
45400-45490	Diseases of Capillaries Varicose Veins of Lower Extremities
45500-45590	Hemorroids
4561	
45621-45680	Esophageal Varcies without mention of bleeding Esophageal Varices in Diseases classified elsewhere
45780-45790	Other and Unspecified Noninfectious Disorders of Lymphatic
43/80-43/90	Channels
4581	Chronic Hypertension
4589	
45910-45920	Hypotension, Unspecified Other Diseases of Circulatory System
45930-45939	Chronic Venous Hypertension
45981-46000	Other Specified Disorders of Circulatory System; Acute
43981-40000	Nasopharyngitis (common cold)
46100-46410	Acute Sinusitis; Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis
46420	Acute Laryngotracheitis
46450	Supraglottitis without Obstruction
46500-46590	Acute Upper Respiratory Infections of multiple or unspecified
70200 -7 0270	sites
4660	Acute Bronchitis
470	Deviated Nasal Septum
47100-47490	Nasal Polyps; Chronic Pharyngitis and Nasophayngitis; Chronic
ゴ / 100-ブ / ブノ り	Sinusitis; Chronic Tonsillitis and Adenoiditis
	omasius, emonie ronsimus and racifoldius

47600-47810	Chronic Laryngitis and Laryngotracheitis; Allergic Rhinitis;		
	Other Diseases of Upper Respiratory Tract		
47820	Unspecified Diseases of Pharynx		
47826	Cyst of Pharynx or Nasophaynx		
47829	Other Disease of Pharynx		
4784	Polyp of Vocal Cords or Larynx		
4785	Other Diseases of Vocal Cords		
47870	Unspecified Diseases of Larynx		
47879	Other Diseases of Larynx		
4788	Upper Respiratory Tract Hypersensitivity Reaction., site		
	unspecified		
4789	Other and Unspecified Diseases of Upper Respiratory Tract		
490	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic		
49100-49110	Chronic Bronchitis		
49120	Obstructive Chronic Bronchitis without mention of exacerbation		
4918	Other Chronic Bronchitis		
4919	Unspecified Chronic Bronchitis		
4920	Emphyematous Bieb		
4928	Other Emphysema		
49300	Extrinsic Asthma, without mention of status asthmaticus		
49310	Intrinsic Asthma without mention of status asthmaticus		
49320	Chronic Obstructive Asthma without mention of status		
.,	asthmaticus		
49390	Unspecified Asthma without mention of status asthmaticus		
4940	Bronchiestasis without acute exacerbation		
49500-50500	Extrinsic Allergic Alveolitis		
5064	Chronic Respiratory Conditions due to fumes and vapors		
5069	Unspecified Respiratory Conditions due to fumes and vapors		
5081	Chronic and Other Pulmonary Manifestations due to radiation		
5088	Respiratory Conditions due to Other Specified External Agents		
5089	Respiratory Conditions due to Unspecified External Agents		
514	Pulmonary Congestion and Hypostasis		
515	Post-inflammatory Pulmonary Fibrosis		
51600-51690	Other Alveolar and Parietoalveolar Pneumonopathy		
51710-51780	Lung Involvement in conditions classified elsewhere		
51810-51830	Intestitial or Compensatory Emphysema; Pulmonary Eosinophilia		
5186	Allergic Bronchopulmonary Aspergillosis		
51883-51889	Acute and Chronic Respiratory Failure; Other Diseases of Lungs not		
31003 31003	elsewhere classified		
51910-51990	Other Diseases of Respiratory System		
5200-5219	Disorders of Tooth Development and Eruption; Diseases of Hard		
3200 3217	Tissue of Teeth		
52100-52109	Dental Carries		
52510	Acquired Absence of Teeth		
52512	Loss of Teeth Due to Peridontal Disease		
52513	Loss of Teeth Due to Carries		
52519	Other Loss of Teeth		
53012	Acute Esophagitis		
5220-5229	Diseases of Pulp and Periapical Tissues		
5230-5239	Gingival and Periodontal Diseases		
52400-52450	Major Anomalies of Jaw Size; Anomalies of Relationship of Jaw		
J4400-J44JU	to Cranial Base		
52460-52490	Temporomandibulat Joint Disorders; Dental Alveolar Anomalies		
52500			
32300	Exfoliation of Teeth Due to Systemic Causes		

52520-52590	Other Diseases and Conditions of the Teeth and Supporting
	Structures
52600-52690	Diseases of Jaws
52700-52790	Diseases of the Salivary Glands
52800-52820	Diseases of the Oral Soft Tissues, excluding Lesions Specific for
32800-32820	Gingiva and Tongue;
52940 52900	
52840-52890	Diseases of the Oral Soft Tissues, excluding Lesions Specific for
	Gingiva and Tongue;
52900-52990	Diseases and Other Conditions of the Tongue
53010-53019	Diseases of the Esophagus
53050-53060	Dyskinesia of Esophagus; Diverticulum of Esophagus, acquired
53081	Esophageal Reflux
53083	Esophageal Leukoplakia
53089	Other Disorder of Esophagus
5309	Unspecified Disorder of Esophagus
53170	Gastric Ulcer, Chronic without mention of hemorrhage,
	perforation or obstruction
53190	Gastric Ulcer, Unspecified as acute or chronic, without mention
	obstruction
53270	Duodenal Ulcer, Chronic, without mention of hemorrhage or
	perforation
53290	Duodenal Ulcer, Unspecified as acute or chronic, without
33270	mention of obstruction
52270	
53370	Peptic Ulcer, Chronic without mention of hemorrhage,
	perforation or obstruction
53390	Peptic Ulcer, Unspecified as acute or chronic, without mention of
	hemorrhage, perforation or obstruction
53470	Gastrojejunal Ulcer, Chronic without mention of hemorrhage,
	perforation or obstruction
53490	Gastrojejunal Ulcer, Unspecified as acute or chronic, without
23 170	mention of hemorrhage, perforation or obstruction
53500	
	Acute Gastritis without mention of hemorrhage
53510	Atrophic Gastritis without mention of hemorrhage
53520	Gastric Mucosal Hypertrophy without mention of hemorrhage
53530	Alcoholic Gastritis without mention of hemorrhage
53540	Other Specified Gastritis without mention of hemorrhage
53550	Unspecified Gastritis and Gastroduodenitis without mention of
	hemorrhage
53560	Duodenitis without mention of hemorrhage
53600-53620	Achlorhydria; Acute Dilation of Stomach; Persistent Vomiting
53710-53720	Gastric Diverticulum; Chronic Duodental Ileus
53750-53760	Gastroptosis; Hourglass Stricture or Stenosis of Stomach
53781-53782	Pylorospasm; Anglodysplasia of Stomach and Duodenum without
	mention of hemorrhage
53789-53790	Other or Unspecified Disorder of Stomach and Duodenum
54300-54390	Other Diseases of Appendix
55090-55093	Inguinal Hernia, without mention of obstruction or gangrene
55500-55690	Regional Enteritis; Ulcerative Colitis
5589	Other and Unspecified Noninfectious Gastroenteritis and Colitis
56200-56201	Diverticulosis or Diverticulitis of Small Bowel without mention
30200-30201	
56210 56211	of hemorrhage
56210-56211	Diverticulosis or Diverticulitis of Colon without mention of
	hemorrhage
56400-56510	Functional Digestive Disorders and Other Specified Functional

£(000 £(000	Disorders of Intestine, Anal Fissure or Fistula
56800-56880	Peritoneal Adhesions and Other Specified Disorders of
56002 56000	Peritoneum Peritoneum
56882-56889	Peritoneal Effusion (chronic); Other and Unspecified Disorder of
5.690	Peritoneum
5689	Unspecified Disorder of Peritoneum
56900-56920	Anal and Rectal Polyp; Stenosis of Rectum and Anus; Rectal
56041 56040	Prolapse
56941-56949	Ulcer of Anus and Rectum; Anal or Rectal Pain; Other
56989-56990	Other and Unspecified Disorder of Intestine
5710	Alcoholic Fatty Liver
57120-57190	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis
57230-57280	Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease
57300-57330	Other Disorders of Liver
57380-57390	Other Specified and Unspecified Disorders of Liver
5759	Unspecified Disorder of Gallbladder
5760	Postcholecystectomy Syndrome Figure of Pile Prest, Spears of Sphington of Oddi. Other Specified
57640-57690	Fistula of Bile Duct; Spasm of Sphincter of Oddi; Other Specified
57710 57700	and Unspecified Diseases of Biliary Tract
57710-57790	Diseases of Pancreas
57900-57990	Intestinal Malabsorption Non-brotic Symphosics Other Specified Pathological Logical in
58100-58290	Nephrotic Syndrome; Other Specified Pathological Lesion in
50500 50001	Kidney; Chronic Glomerulonephritis
58500-59001	Chronic Renal Failure; Disorders Resulting in Impaired Renal
	Function; Small Kidney of Unknown Cause; Chronic
5000	Pyelonephritis Infaction of Vidney Unappointed
5909 591	Infection of Kidney, Unspecified
59300-59373	Hydronephrosis Other Diagraday of Kidney and Urater, Vestigourstard Beflux
59389-59390	Other Disorders of Kidney and Ureter; Vesticoureteral Reflux
59510-59590	Other and Unspecified Disorders of Kidney and Ureter Chronic and Other Interstitial Cystitis; Trigonitis; Cystitis in
39310-39390	
59600-59640	Diseases classified elsewhere; Other Specified Types of Cystitis Other Disorders of Bladder
59651-59659	Other Functional Disorders of Bladder
59680-59690	Other and Unspecified Disorders of Bladder
59780-59789	Other Urethritis
59800-59890	Urethral Stricture due to infection
5990	Urinary Tract Infection, site not specified
59920-59940	Urethral Diverticulum, Caruncle; Urethral False Passage
59981-59990	Other Specified Disorders of Urethra and Urinary Tract
6000-60090	Hyperplasia of Prostate
6011	Chronic Prostatitis
6020	Calculus of Prostate
60220-60290	Atrophy of Prostate; Other Specified and Unspecified Disorders
00220-00270	of Prostate
6023	Dysplasia of Prostate
6030	Encysted Hydrocele
6038	Other Specified types of Hydrocele
605	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis
60600-60690	Infertility, male
6070	Leukoplakis of Penis
60784-60790	Impotence of Organic Origin; Other and Specified Disorders of
00101 00170	Penis
60800-60810	Seminal Vesiculitis; Spermatocele
55555 55515	Seminar veneralias, Sperimanoene

60830-60840	Atrophy of Testis; Other Inflammatory and Specified Disorders		
	of Male Genital Organs		
60881-60885	Other Specified Disorders of Male Genital Organs		
60887	Retrograde Ejaculation		
60889-60890	Other and Unspecified Disorder of Male Gential Organs		
61000-61190	Benign Mammary Dyplasias; Other Disorders of Breast		
6141	Chronic Salpingitis and Oophoritis		
6142	Salpingitis and Oophoritis not specified as acute, subacute or		
0142	chronic		
6144	Chronic or Unspecified Parametritis and Pelvic Cellulitis		
61460-61490	Pelvic Peritoneal Adhesions, female; Other Chronic Pelvic		
01400-01490			
	Peritonitis, female; Other Specified or Unspecified Inflammatory		
(1510 (1500	Diseases of Female Pelvic Organs and Tissues		
61510-61590	Chronic and Unspecified Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus		
61610-61620	Vaginitis and Vulvovaginitis; Cyst of Bartholin's Gland		
61650-61651	Ulceration of Vulva		
61680-61690	Other Specified and Unspecified Inflammatory Diseases of		
	Cervix, Vagina, and Vulva		
61700-61790	Endometriosis		
61800-61890	Genital Prolapse		
61900-61990	Fistulas involving Female Genital Tract		
62000-62040	Noninflammatory Disorders Ovary, Fallopian Tube, and Broad		
	Ligament		
62080-62090	Other and Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Ovary,		
	Fallopian Tube, and Broad Ligament		
62100-62350	Disorders of Uterus, not elsewhere classified; Noninflammatory		
	Disorders of Cervix, Vagina		
62370-62390	Polyp of Vagina; Other Specified and Unspecified		
62370-62390	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina		
62400-62440	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum		
	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified		
62400-62440 62460-62490	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs		
62400-62440 62460-62490	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892 64300-64303	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication Mild Hyperemesis Gravidarum		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication Mild Hyperemesis Gravidarum Late, Other, Unspecified Vomiting of Pregnancy or Complicating		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892 64300-64303 64320-64393	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication Mild Hyperemesis Gravidarum Late, Other, Unspecified Vomiting of Pregnancy or Complicating Pregnancy		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892 64300-64303 64320-64393	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication Mild Hyperemesis Gravidarum Late, Other, Unspecified Vomiting of Pregnancy or Complicating Pregnancy Late Pregnancy		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892 64300-64303 64320-64393 64510-64523 64600-64603	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication Mild Hyperemesis Gravidarum Late, Other, Unspecified Vomiting of Pregnancy or Complicating Pregnancy Late Pregnancy Papyraceous Fetus		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892 64300-64303 64320-64393	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication Mild Hyperemesis Gravidarum Late, Other, Unspecified Vomiting of Pregnancy or Complicating Pregnancy Late Pregnancy Papyraceous Fetus Edema or Excessive Weight Gain in Pregnancy without mention		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892 64300-64303 64320-64393 64510-64523 64600-64603 64610-64614	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication Mild Hyperemesis Gravidarum Late, Other, Unspecified Vomiting of Pregnancy or Complicating Pregnancy Late Pregnancy Papyraceous Fetus Edema or Excessive Weight Gain in Pregnancy without mention of hypertension		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892 64300-64303 64320-64393 64510-64523 64600-64603	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication Mild Hyperemesis Gravidarum Late, Other, Unspecified Vomiting of Pregnancy or Complicating Pregnancy Late Pregnancy Papyraceous Fetus Edema or Excessive Weight Gain in Pregnancy without mention of hypertension Unspecified Renal Disease in Pregnancy without mention of		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892 64300-64303 64320-64393 64510-64523 64600-64603 64610-64614	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication Mild Hyperemesis Gravidarum Late, Other, Unspecified Vomiting of Pregnancy or Complicating Pregnancy Late Pregnancy Papyraceous Fetus Edema or Excessive Weight Gain in Pregnancy without mention of hypertension Unspecified Renal Disease in Pregnancy without mention of hypertension		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892 64300-64303 64320-64393 64510-64523 64600-64603 64610-64614	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication Mild Hyperemesis Gravidarum Late, Other, Unspecified Vomiting of Pregnancy or Complicating Pregnancy Late Pregnancy Papyraceous Fetus Edema or Excessive Weight Gain in Pregnancy without mention of hypertension Unspecified Renal Disease in Pregnancy without mention of hypertension Habitual Aborter		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892 64300-64303 64320-64393 64510-64523 64600-64603 64610-64614	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication Mild Hyperemesis Gravidarum Late, Other, Unspecified Vomiting of Pregnancy or Complicating Pregnancy Late Pregnancy Papyraceous Fetus Edema or Excessive Weight Gain in Pregnancy without mention of hypertension Unspecified Renal Disease in Pregnancy without mention of hypertension Habitual Aborter Peripheral Neuritis in Pregnancy		
62400-62440 62460-62490 62500-62590 62600-62690 62700-62790 62800-62890 62900-62990 63100-63200 63790-63792 63890-63892 64300-64303 64320-64393 64510-64523 64600-64603 64610-64614	Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Polyp of Labia or Vulva; Other Specified or Unspecified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vulva and Perineum Pain and Other Symptoms associated with Female Genital Organs Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders Infertility, female Other Disorders of Female Genital Organs Missed Abortion; Other Abnormal Product of Conception Unspecified Abortion without mention of complication Failed Attempted Abortion without mention of complication Mild Hyperemesis Gravidarum Late, Other, Unspecified Vomiting of Pregnancy or Complicating Pregnancy Late Pregnancy Papyraceous Fetus Edema or Excessive Weight Gain in Pregnancy without mention of hypertension Unspecified Renal Disease in Pregnancy without mention of hypertension Habitual Aborter		

Liver	Disorder	s in Dra	maneu	

64670-64673	Liver Disorders in Pregnancy			
64680-64684	Other Specified Complications of Pregnancy			
64690-64693	Unspecified Complications of Pregnancy			
64790-64794	Unspecified Infection or Infestation affecting Conditions in the			
01790 01791	Mother			
64890-64894				
	Other Current Conditions in the Mother			
65500-65623	Known or Suspected Fetal Abnormality affecting management of			
	mother			
65650-65653	Poor Fetal Growth			
65660-65663	Excessive Fetal Growth			
65670-65673	Other Placental Conditions			
65680-65683	Other Specified Fetal and Placental Problems			
65690-65693	Unspecified Fetal and Placental Problems			
65700-65730	Polyhydramnios			
65800-65803	Oligohydramnios			
65880-65883	Other Problems Associated with Amniotic Cavity and			
02000 02002	Membranes			
65890-65893	Unspecified Problems Associated with Amniotic Cavity and			
03890-03893	Membranes			
(5000 (5002				
65900-65903	Failed Mechanical Induction			
65910-65913	Failed Mechanical or Unspecified Induction			
65940-65943	Grand Multiparity			
65950-65953	Elderly Primigravida			
65960-65963	Elderly Multigravida			
65980-65983	Other Specified Indications for Care or Intervention Related To			
	Labor and Delivery			
65990-65993	Unspecified Indications for Care or Intervention Related To			
	Labor and Delivery			
66580	Other Specified Obstetrical Trauma			
66590	Unspecified Obstetrical Trauma			
67500	Infections of Nipple			
67600-67604	Retracted Nipple			
67610-67614	Cracked Nipple			
67630-67634	Other and Unspecified Disorder of Breast			
67640-67644	Failure of Lactation, Postpartum Condition or Complication			
67650-67654	Suppressed Lactation			
67660-67664	Galactorrhea			
67680-67684	Other Disorders of Lactation			
67690-67694	Unspecified Disorders of Lactation			
677	Late Effect of Complication of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the			
	Puerperium			
68000-68090	Carbuncle and Furuncle			
68100-68102	Cellulitis and Abscess of Finger			
68110-68111	Cellulitis and Abscess of Toe			
6819	Cellulitis and Abscess of Unspecified Digit			
68200-68290	Other Cellulitis and Abscess			
683	Acute Lymphadenitis			
684				
	Impetigo Pilopidal Cyst, with or without montion of Absocs			
68500-68510	Pilonidal Cyst, with or without mention of Abscess			
68600-68609	Pyoderma			
6861	Pyogenic Granuloma			
68680-68690	Other and Unspecified Local Infections of Skin and			
	Subcutaneous Tissue			
69010-69012	Seborrheic Dermatits			

Effective Revision Date 01/01/2003		
69018	Other Seborrheic Dermatits	
69080	Other Erythematosquamous Dermatosis	
6910	Diaper or Napkin Rash	
6918	Atopic Dermatitis and related conditions	
69201-69260	Contact Dermatitis and Other Eczema	
69270-69279	Contact Dermatitis due to solar radiation	
69280-69290	Contact Dermatitis due to other specified agent	
69300-69390	Dermatitis due to substances taken internally	
69400-69450	Bullous Dermatoses	
69460-69490	Benign Mucous Membrane Pemphogoid	
69500-69590	Erythematous Conditions	
69600-69680	Psorasis and Similar Disorders	
69700-69790	Lichen	
69800-69890	Pruritus and Other Related Conditions; Corns and Callosities	
700	Corns and Callosities	
70100-70190	Other Hypertropic and Atropic Conditions of Skin	
70200-70280	Other Dermatoses; Seborrheic Keratosis	
70300-70390	Diseases of Nail	
70400-70490	Alopecia	
70500-70590	Disorders of Sweat Glands	
70600-70690	Diseases of Sebaceous Glands	
7070	Decubitus Ulcer	
70710-70790	Ulcer of Lower Limbs, except decubitus	
70800-70890	Uticaria	
70900-70909	Dyschromia	
70910-70990	Other Disorders of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	
71000-71090	Diffuse Disease of Connective Tissue	
71100-71109	Pyogenic Arthritis	
71110-71119	Arthropathy Associated with Reiter's Disease and Nonspecific Urethritis	
71120-71129	Arthropathy in Bechet's Syndrome	
71130-71139	Postdysenteric Arthropathy	
71140-71149	Arthropathy Associated with other Bacterial Diseases	
71150-71159	Arthropathy Associated with other Viral Diseases	
71160-71169	Arthropathy Associated with Mycoses	
71170-71179	Arthropathy Associated with Helminthiasis	
71180-71189	Arthropathy Associated with Other Infections and Parasitic Diseases	
71190-71199	Unspecified Infective Arthritis	
71210-71219	Chondrocalcinosis Due to Dicalcium Phoshate Crystals	
71220-71219	Chondrocalcinosis Due to Pyrophosphate Crystals	
71230-71239	Chondrocalcinosis, Unspecified	
71280-71289	Other Specified Crystal Arthropathies	
71290-71299	Unspecified Crystal Arthropathy	
71300-71380	Arthropathy Associated with other disorders classified elsewhere	
71400-71420	Rheumatoid Arthritis and Other Inflammatory Polyarthropathies	
71430-71440	Juvenile Chronic Polysrthritis	
71481-71490	Other Specified Inflammatory Polyarthropathies	
71500-71598	Osteoarthrosis and Allied Disorders	
71600-71609	Kaschin-Beck Disease	
71620-71629	Allergic Arthritis	
71630-71639	Climateric Arthritis	
71640-71649	Transient Arthropathy	
71650-71659	Unspecified Polyarthropathy or Polyarthritis	
	1 J 1 J - J	

Effective Revision Date 01/01/2003		
71660-71668	Unspecified Monoarthritis	
71680-71689	Other Specified Arthropathy	
71690-71699	Arthropathy, unspecified	
71781-71790	Other and Unspecified Internal Derangement of Knee	
71800-71819	Other Derangement of Joint; Articular Cartilage Disorder; Loose	
	body in Joint	
71830-71859	Recurrent Dislocation of Joint; Contracture of Joint; Anklosis of	
71870-71899	Joint Other Joint Derangement, not elsewhere classified	
/10/0-/10//	or unspecified	
71900-71909	Effusion of Joint	
71920-71949	Villonodular Synovitis; Palindromic Rheumatism; Pain in Joint	
71950-71999	Stiffness in Joint, not elsewhere classified; Other Symptoms	
	referable to Joint; Difficulty in Walking; Other Specified and	
	Unspecified Disorders of Joint	
72081	Inflammatory Spondylopathies in disease classified elsewhere	
72089-72090	Other and Unspecified Inflammatory Spondylopathy	
72100-72130	Spondylosis and Allied Disorders	
72141-72191	Thoracic or Lumbar or Unspecified Site Spondylosis without	
7000	Myelopathy	
7220	Displacement of Cervical Intervertebral Disc with Myelopathy	
72210-72220	Displacement of Thoraic or Lumbar Intervertebral Disc with	
72220 72220	Myelopathy Schmorl's Nodes	
72230-72239 72240-72260		
72240-72200	Degeneration of Thoraic, Lumbar or Site Unspecified Intervertebral Disc	
72270-72273	Intervertebral Disc Disorder with Myelopathy	
72280-72283	Postlaminectomy Syndrome	
72290-72293	Other and Unspecified Disc Disorder	
72300-72390	Other Disorders of Cervical Region	
72400-72460	Spinal Stenosis, other than cervical in cervical region	
72470-72479	Disorders of Coccyx	
72480-72490	Other and Unspecified Symptoms or Disorders referable to Back	
725	Polymyalgia Rheumatica	
72601-72619	Peripheral Enthesopathies and Allied Syndromes	
7262	Other Affections of Shoulder Region, not elsewhere classified	
72630-72633	Enthesopathy of Elbow; Medial and Lateral Epicondyitis;	
	Olecranon Bursitis	
72639	Other Enthesopathy of Elbow Region	
7264	Enthesopathy of Wrist, Carpus	
7265	Enthesopathy of Hip Region	
72660-72669	Enthesopathy of Knee	
72670-72673	Enthesopathy of Ankle and Tarsus; Achilles Bursitis or	
72 (70 72 (00	Tendinitis; Tibialis Tendinitis; Calcaneal Spur	
72679-72680	Other Enthesopathy of Ankle and Tarsus; Other Peripheral	
72600	Enthesopathies	
72690 72691	Enthesopathy of unspecified site	
72691	Exostosis of unspecified site	
72700-72709	Synovitis and Tenosynovitis	
7271 7272	Bunion Specific Pursitides Often of Occupational Origin	
7272 7273	Specific Bursitides Often of Occupational Origin Other Bursitis	
7273	Other Bursitis Ganglion and Cyst of Synovium, Tondon, and Bursa	
72740-72749 72781-72790	Ganglion and Cyst of Synovium, Tendon, and Bursa Other Disorders of Synovium, Tendon, and Bursa	
12101-12190	Onici Districts of Synovium, Tendon, and Dursa	

Effective Revision Date	01/01/2003
--------------------------------	------------

72810	Muscular Calcification and Ossification
72819	Other Muscular Calcification and Ossification
72820-72860	Muscular Wasting and Disuse Atrophy, not elsewhere classified;
	Other Specific Muscle Disorders; Laxity of Ligament;
	Hypermobility Syndrome; Contracture of Palmar Fascia
72871-72879	Other Fibromatoses
72882-72890	Other and Unspecified Disorders of Muscle, Ligament, and
	Fascia
72900-72920	Other Disorders of Soft Tissues
72930-72939	Panniculitis, Unspecified Site, Hypertrophy of Fat Pad, Knee;
	Other Site
7294	Fasciitis, Unspecified
7295	Pain in Limb
7296	Residual Foreign Body in Soft Tissue
72981-72990	Other Musculoskeletal Symptoms Referable to Limbs; Other and
	Unspecified Disorders of Soft Tissue
73010-73019	Chronic Osteomyelitis
73020-73029	Unspecifed Osteomyelitis
73030-73039	Periostitis without mention of Osteomyelitis
73070-73079	Osteopathy Resulting from Poliomyelitis
73080-73089	Other Infections Involving Bone in diseases classified elsewhere
73090-73099	Unspecified Infection of Bone
73100-73180	Osteitis Deformans and Osteopathies Associated with Other
	Disorders classified elsewhere
73200-73290	Osteochondropathies
73300-73309	Osteoprosis
73320-73329	Cyst of Bone
7333	Hyperostosis of Skull
73340-73349	Aseptic Necrosis of Bone
7335	Osteitis Condensans
7336	Tietze's Disease
7337	Algoneurodystrophy
73381-73382	Malunion and Nonunion of Fracture
73390-73392	Disorder of Bone and Caritlage, Unspecified; Arrest of Bone
,2230 ,2232	Development or Growth
73399	Other Disorders of Bone and Cartilage
734	Flat Foot
73500-73590	Acquired Deformities of Toe
73600-73609	Acquired Deformities of Forearm, excluding fingers
7361	Mallet Finger
73620-73629	Other Acquired Deformities of Finger
73630-73639	Acquired Deformities of Hip
73641-73660	Genu Vaigum or Varum (acquired)
73670-73679	Other Acquired Deformities of Ankle and Foot
73681-73689	Acquired Deformities of Other Parts of Limb
7369	Acquired Deformity of Limb, site unspecified
7370	Adolescent Postural Kyphosis
73710-73719	Kyphosis (acquired)
73720-73729	Lordosis (acquired)
73730-73739	Kyphoscoliosis and Scoliosis
73740-73790	Curature of Spine Associated with other conditions
7380	Other Acquired Deformity of Nose
73810-73812	Other Acquired Deformity of Head; Zygomatic Hyperplasia or
,5010 /5012	Hypoplasia
	1.7 kohimin

73819	Other Specified Deformity
7382	Acquired Deformity of Neck,
7383	Acquired Deformity of Chest and Rib
7384	Acquired Spondylolisthesis
7385	Other Acquired Deformity of Back or Spine
7386	Acquired Deformity of Pelvis
7387	Cauliflower Ear
7388	Acquired Deformity of Other Specified Site
7389	Other Acquired Deformity of Unspecified Sites
73900-73990	Nonallopathic Lesions, not elsewhere classified
74000-74020	Anencephalus and Similar Anomalies
74100-74020	Spina Bifida with or without mention of Hydrocephalus
74200-74193	
	Other Congenital Anomalies of Nervous System Other Specified Anomalies of Spinal Cord
74251-74259	Other Specified Anomalies of Spinal Cord
74280-74290	Other Specified and Unspecified Anomalies of Brain, Spinal
74200 74206	Cord or Nervous System
74300-74306	Anophthalmos
74310-74312	Microphthalmos
74320-74322	Buphthalmos
74330-74339	Congenital Cataract and Lens Anomalies
74341-74349	Coloboma and Other Anomalies of Anterior Segment
74351-74359	Congenital Anomalies of Posterior Segment
74361-74369	Congenital Anomalies of Eyelids, Lacrimal System, and Orbit
74380-74390	Other Specified and Unspecified Anomaly of Eye
74400-74409	Anomalies of Ear causing Impairment of Hearing
7441	Accessary Auricle
74421-74429	Other Specified Anomalies of Ear
7443	Unspecified Anomalies of Ear
74441-74449	Branchial Cleft Cyst or Fistula; Perauricular Sinus
7445	Webbing of Neck
74481-74489	Other Specified Anomalies of Face and Neck
7449	Unspecified Anomalies of Face and Neck
7450	Bulbus Cordis Anomalies and Anomalies of Cardiac Septal
	Closure
74512-74519	Correction Transposition of Great Vessels; Other
74560-74569	Endocardial Cushion Defects
7457	Cor Biloculare
74580-74590	Other and Unspecified Defect of Septal Closure
74720-74729	Other Anomalies of Aorta
7473	Anomalies of Pulmonary Artery
74740-74749	Anomalies of Great Viens
7475	Absence or Hypoplasis of Umbilical Artery
74760-74769	Other Anomalies of Peripheral Vascular System
74781-74789	Other Specified Anomalies of Circulatory System
7479	Unspecified Anomaly of Circulatory System
74800-74850	Unspecified Anomalies of Respiratory System
74860-74890	Other Anomalies of Lung
74900-74904	Cleft Palate
74910-74914	Cleft Lip
74920-74925	Cleft Palate with Cleft Lip
75000-75019	Other Congenital Anomalies of Upper Alimentary Tract
75021-75029	Other Specified Anomalies of Mouth and Pharynx
7503	Tracheoesophageal Fistula, Esophageal Atresia and Stenosis
7504	Other Specified Anomalies of Esophagus
	- · ·

7505	Congenital Hypertonic Pyloric Stenosis
7506	Congenital Hiatus Hernia
7507	Other Specified Anomalies of Stomach
7508	Other Specified Anomalies of Upper Alimentary Tract
7509	Unspecified Anomaly of Upper Alimentary Tract
75100-75150	Other Congenital Anomalies of Digestive System
75160 75160	Anomalies of Gallbladder, Bile Ducts, and Liver
75162-75169	Congenital Cystic Disease of Liver; Other Anomalies of
73102-73109	Gallbladder, Bile Ducts and Liver
7517	Anomalies of Pancreas
7517 7518	
7518 7519	Other Specified Anomaly of Digestive System Unappelified Anomalies of Digestive System
7519 7520	Unspecified Anomalies of Digestive System Anomalies of Ovaries
75210-75219	Anomalies of Fallopian Tubes and Broad Ligament
7522 7523	Doubling of Uterus
7523	Other Anomalies of Uterus
75240-75242	Unspecified Anomaly or Embroyonic cycst of Cervix, Vagina,
75240	and External Female Genitalia; Imperforate Hymen
75249	Other Anomalies of Cervix, Vagina, and External Female
75251 75252	Genitalia
75251-75252	Undescended and Retractable Testicle
75261-75269	Hypospadias and Epispadias and Other Penile Anomalies
7527	Indeterminate Sex and Pseudohermaphroditism
7528	Other Specified Anomalies of Genital Organs
7529	Unspecified Anomalies of Genital Organs
7530	Renal Agenesis and Dysgenesis
75310-75319	Cystic Kidney Disease
75320-75329	Obstructive Defects of Renal Pelvis and Ureter
7533	Other Specified Anomalies of Kidney
7534	Other Specified Anomalies of Ureter
7535	Exstropy of Urinary Bladder
7536	Atresia and Stenosis of Urethra and Bladder Neck
7537	Anomalies of Urachus
7538	Other Specified Anomalies of Bladder and Urethra
7539	Unspecified Anomaly of Urinary System
75400-75420	Certain Congenital Musculoskeletal Deformities
75430-75435	Congenital Dislocation of Hip
75440-75444	Congenital Genu Recurvatum and Bowing of Bones of Leg
75450-75459	Varus Deformities of Feet
75460-75469	Valgas Deformities of Feet
75470-75479	Other Deformities of Feet
75481-75489	Other Specified Nonteratogenic Anomalies
75500-75502	Poldactyly
75510-75514	Syndactyly
75520-75529	Reduction Deformities of Upper Limb
75530-75539	Reduction Deformities of Lower Limb
7554	Reduction Deformities, Unspecified Limb
75550-75559	Other Anomalies of Upper Limb, including Shoulder Girdle
75560-75569	Other Anomalies of Lower Limb, including Pelvic Girdle
7558	Other Specified Anomalies of Unspecified Limb
7559	Unspecified Anomaly of Unspecified Limb
7560	Anomalies of Skull and Face Bones
75610-75640	Anomalies of Spine
75650-75659	Osteodystrophies
	- •

7566	Anomalies of Diaphragm
75670-75679	Anomalies of Abdominal Wall
75681-75689	Other Specified Anomalies of Muscle, Tendon, Fascia, and
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Connective Tissues
7569	Other and Unspecified Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System
75700-75720	Congenital Anomalies of the Integument
75731	Congenital Ectodermal Dysplasia
75732	Vascular Hamartomas
75733	Congenital Pigmentary Anomalies of Skin
75739	Other Congenital Anomalies of Integument
7574	Specified Anomalies of Hair
7574 7575	
7575 7576	Specified Anomalies of Proget
	Specified Anomalies of Breast
7578 7570	Other Specified Anomalies of Integument
7579	Unspecified Anomalies of the Integument
75800-75870	Chromosomal Anomalies
75881-75889	Other Conditions due to Chromosome Anomalies
7589	Conditions Due to Anomaly of Unspecified Chromosome
75900-75970	Other and Unspecified Congenital Anomalies
75981-75989	Other Specified Anomalies
75999	Congenital Anomaly, unspecified
7793	Feeding Problems in Newborn
7796	Termination of Pregnancy (fetus)
77980-77990	Other Specified and Unspecified Conditions originating in the
5 001	perinatal period
7801	Hallucinations
7804	Dizziness and Giddiness
78050-78059	Sleep Disturbances
7806	Fever
78071	Malaise and Fatigue
78079	Other Malaise and Fatigue
7808	Hyperhidrosis
78090-78099	Other General Symptoms
7818	Neurologic Neglect Syndrome
78191-78199	Other Symptoms Involving Nervous and Musculoskeletal
	Systems
78200-78240	Symptoms Involving Skin and Integumentary Tissue
78261-78262	Pallor and Flushing
7827	Spontaneous Ecchynoses
7828	Changes in Skin Texture
7829	Other Symptoms Involving Skin and Integumentary Tissue
78300-78390	Symptoms concerning Nutrition, Metabolism and Development
78400-78420	Symptoms Involving Head and Neck
78440-78449	Voice Disturbance
7845	Other Speech Disturbance
78460-78469	Other Symbolic Dysfunction
7847	Epistaxis
7849	Other Symptoms Involving Head and Neck
7852	Undiagnosed Cardiac Murmurs
7853	Other Abnormal Heart Sounds
7856	Enlargement of Lymph Nodes
7859	Other Symptoms involving Cardiovascular System
78600-78602	Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities
78605	Shortness of Breath

78606	Tachypnea
78607	Wheezing

78609 Other Symptoms involving Respiratory System

7862 Cough

7864 Abnormal Sputum 78650 Chest Pain, Unspecified 78652 Painful Respiration

78659 Other Symptoms of Chest Pain 7866 Swelling, Mass, or Lump in Chest

7867 Abnormal Chest Sounds

7868 Hiccough

Other Symptoms involving Respiratory System and Chest

78701-78703 Symptoms involving Digestive System

7871 Heartburn 7872 Dyphagia

7873 Flatulence, Erutation, and Gas Pain

7874 Visible Peristalsis

7875 Abnormal Bowel Sounds 7876 Incontinence of Feces 7877 Abnormal Feces

78791-78799 Other Symptoms Involving Digestive System

7881 Dysuria

78820 Retention of Urine, Unspecified 78821 Incomplete Bladder Emptying 78829 Other Specified Retention of Urine

78830-78839 Incontinence of Urine

78841-78843 Frequency of Urination and Polyuria

7885 Oliguria and Anuria

78861-78869 Other Abnormality of Urination

7888 Extravasation of Urine 7889 Other Symptoms of Urine

78900-78909 Other Symptoms Involving Abdomen and Pelvis

7891 Hepatomegaly 7892 Splenomegaly

78930-78939 Abdominal or Pelvic Swelling, Mass or Lump

78940-78949 Abdominal Rigidity

7895 Ascites

78960-78969 Abdominal Tenderness

7899 Other Symptoms Involving Abdomen and Pelvis 79001-79060 Nonspecific Findings on Examination of Blood

7908 Viremia, unspecified

79091-79099 Other Nonspecific on Examination of Blood

79100-79190 Nonspecific on Examination of Urine

7924 Abnormal Findings on Examination of Saliva

7925 Cloudy (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) Dialysis Effluent 7929 Other Nonspecific Abnormal Findings in Body Substances

79300-79390 Nonspecific Abnormal Findings on Radiological and Other Exam

of Body Structure

79400-79409 Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies 79410-79419 Peripheral Nervous System and Special Senses

7942 Pulmonary 79430-79439 Cardiovascular

7944 Kidney 7945 Thyroid

7946	Other Endocrine Function Study
7947	Basal Metabolism
7948	Liver
7949	Other
79500-79560	Nonspecific Abnormal Histological and Immunological Findings
79571	Nonspecific Serology Evidence of Human Immunodeficiency
7,50,71	Virus
79579	Other and Unspecified Nonspecific Immunological Findings
79600-79690	Other Nonspecific Abnormal Findings
797	Senility without Mention of Psychosis
7992	Nervousness
7993	
7994	Debility, unspecified Cachexia
7998	Other Ill-Defined Conditions
7999 7999	
	Other Unknown or Unspecified Cause
84600-84899	Sprains and Strains Leta Effects of Mysocylegical and Connective Tiggue Injuries
90500-90590	Late Effects of Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Injuries
90600-90690	Late Effects of Injuries to Skin and Subcutaneous Tissues
90700-90790	Superficial Insect Bite, Nonvenomous, without mention of
00000 00000	Infection on Face, Neck, or Scalp except Eye
90800-90890	Late Effects of Other and Unspecified Injuries
90900-90990	Late Effects of Other and Unspecified External Causes
91000-91090	Superficial Injury to Face, Neck or Scalp except Eye
91100-91190	Superficial Injury of Trunk
91200-91290	Superficial Injury of Shoulder and Upper Arm
91300-91390	Superficial Injury of Elbow, Forearm, and Wrist
91400-91490	Superficial Injury of Hand(s) except Finger(s) alone
91500-91590	Superficial Injury of Finger(s)
91600-91690	Superficial Injury of Fact and Tag(s)
91700-91790	Superficial Injury of Other Multiple and Unancified Sites
91900-91990	Superficial Injury of Other, Multiple, and Unspecified Sites
92200-92220	Contusion of Trunk
92230-92290	Contusion of Shoulder and Harron Arms
92300-92309	Contusion of Shoulder and Upper Arm
92310-92311 92320-92321	Contusion of Elbow and Forearm
	Contusion of Wrist and Hand(s), Except Finger(s) alone
9233	Contusion of Finger
92380-92390	Contusion of Multiple Sites and Unspecified Part of Upper Limb
92400-92401	Contusion of Hip and Thigh
92410-92411	Contusion of Knee and Lower Leg
92420-92421	Contusion of Ankle and Foot, excluding Toe(s) Contusion of Toe
9243	
9244	Contusion of Multiple Sites of Lower Limb
9245	Contusion of Unspecified Part of Lower Limb
9248	Contusion of Multiple Sites, not elsewhere classified
9249	Contusion of Unspecified Site
9952	Unspecified Adverse Effect of Drug, Medicinal and Biological
0000 0000	Substance Complications or Medical Cara, not also where elegation
9990-9999 V0100 V4580	Complications or Medical Care, not elsewhere classified
V0100-V4589	All in this range
V4690-V6120	All in this range
V6129-V7130	All in this range
V717 V7189-V8299	All in this range
v / 107- v 0277	All in this range

V8301- V8389	All in this range
---------------------	-------------------

E9600

Unarmed Fight or Brawl
Late Effects of Injury purposely Inflicted by Other Person
Late Effects of Injury due to War Operations E969

E999

MANDATORY OUTPATIENT SURGICAL LIST Revised 03/01/00

INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM

Incision and Drainage

ICD-9-CM Codes	CPT Codes	Description
86.03	10081	Incision and drainage of pilonidal cyst; complicated
86.05	10121	Incision and removal of foreign body, subcutaneous tissues; complicated
86.04	10140	Incision and drainage of hematoma, seroma, or fluid collection
86.01	10160	Puncture aspiration of abscess, hematoma, bulla, or cyst
86.22	11040	Debridement; skin, partial thickness

Excision-Benign Lesion(s)

85.21 86.3	11400	Excision, benign lesion, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), trunk, arms, or legs; lesion diameter 0.5 cm or less
85.21 86.3	11401	lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm
85.21 86.3	11402	lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm
85.21 86.3	11403	lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm
85.21 86.3	11404	lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm
85.21 86.3	11406	lesion diameter over 4.0 cm
86.3	11420	Excision, benign lesion, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 0.5 cm or less
86.3	11422	lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm

86.3	11423	lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm
86.3	11424	lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm
86.3	11426	lesion diameter over 4.0 cm
08.20 08.23 21.30 21.32 86.3	11440	Excision, other benign lesion (unless listed elsewhere), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion 0.5 cm or less
08.20 08.23 21.30 21.32 86.3	11441	lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm
08.20 08.23 21.30 21.32 86.3	11442	lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm
08.20 08.23 21.30 21.32 86.3	11443	lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm
08.20 08.23 21.30 21.32 86.3	11444	lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm
08.20 08.23 21.30 21.32 86.3	11446	lesion diameter over 4.0 cm
Excision-Malignant Lesion(s)		

85.21 86.3	11600	Excision, malignant lesion, trunk, arms, or legs; lesion diameter 1.5 cm or less
85.21 86.3	11601	lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm
85.21 86.3	11602	lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm
85.21	11603	lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm

86.3		
85.21 86.3	11604	lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm
85.21 86.3	11606	lesion diameter over 4.0 cm
85.21 86.3	11620	Excision, malignant lesion, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 0.5 cm or less
85.21 86.3	11621	lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm
86.3	11622	lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm
86.3	11623	lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm
86.3	11624	lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm
86.3	11626	lesion diameter over 4.0 cm
21.30 21.32 86.3	11640	Excision, malignant lesion, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips; lesion diameter 0.5 cm or less
08.20 08.24 21.30 21.32 86.3	11641	lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm
08.20 08.24 21.30 21.32	11642	lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm
08.20 08.24 21.30 21.32 86.3	11643	lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm
08.20 08.24 21.30 21.32 86.3	11644	lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm

08.20 08.24 21.30 21.32 86.3	11646	lesion diameter over 4.0 cm
<u>Nails</u>		
86.23	11730	Avulsion of nail plate, partial or complete, simple; single
86.23	11731	second nail plate
86.23	11732	each additional nail plate
86.04	11740	Evacuation of subungual hematoma
86.23	11750	Excision of nail and nail matrix, partial or complete, (e.g., ingrown or deformed nail) for permanent removal;
84.00 86.23	11752	with amputation of tuft of distal phalanx
86.11	11755	Biopsy of nail unit, any method (e.g., plate, bed, matrix, hyponychium, proximal and lateral nail fold) (separate procedure)
86.89	11760	Repair of nail bed
86.86	11762	Reconstruction of nail bed with graft
86.23	11765	Wedge resection of skin of nail fold (e.g., for ingrown toenail)
86.21	11770	Excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus; simple
Introduction		
86.02	11950	Subcutaneous injection of "filling" material (e.g. collagen); 1 cc or less
86.02	11951	1.1 to 5.0 cc
Repair-Simple	<u>e</u>	
86.59	12020	Treatment of superficial wound dehiscence; simple closure

Free	Skin	Grafts

86.60	15050	Pinch graft, single of multiple, to cover small ulcer, tip of digit, or
		other minimal open area (except on face), up to defect size 2 cm
		diameter

Other Procedures

08.70 08.86	15820	Blepharoplasty, lower eyelid;
08.70 08.87	15822	Blepharoplasty. upper eyelid;
97.38 97.43 97.49 97.59 97.69 97.83 97.84 97.89	15850	Removal of sutures under anesthesia (other than local), same surgeon
97.38 97.43 97.49 97.59 97.69 97.83 97.84 97.89	15851	Removal of sutures under anesthesia (other than local), other surgeon
93.57	15852	Dressing change (for other than burns) under anesthesia (other than local)

Burns, Local Treatment

93.57	16000	Initial treatment, first degree burn, when no more than local treatment is required
86.22 86.28 93.56 93.57	16010	Dressing and/or debridement, initial or subsequent; under anesthesia, small
86.22 86.28 93.56 93.57 93.57	16020	without anesthesia, office or hospital, small

86.22 86.28 93.56 93.57	16025	without anesthesia, medium (e.g., whole face or whole extremity)
86.22 86.28 93.56 93.57	16030	without anesthesia, large (e.g., more than one extremity)
<u>Breast</u>		
Incision		
85.91	19000	Puncture aspiration of cyst of breast;
85.91	19001	each additional cyst
85.0	19020	Mastotomy with exploration or drainage of abscess, deep
85.92 87.35	19030	Injection procedure only for mammary ductogram or galactogram
Excision		
85.11	19100	Biopsy of breast; needle core
85.12	19101	incisional
85.0 85.20 85.25	19110	Nipple exploration, with or without excision of a solitary lactiferous duct or a papilloma lactiferous duct
85.20	19112	Excision of lactiferous duct fistula
85.20 85.21 85.24 85.25	19120	Excision of cyst, fibroadenoma, or other benign or malignant tumor aberrant breast tissue, duct lesion or nipple lesion (except 19140), male or female, one or more lesions
85.21	19125	Excision of breast lesion identified by preoperative placement of radiological marker; single lesion
85.21	19126	each additional lesion separately identified by a radiological marker

85.32 85.34 19140 Mastectomy for gynecomastia 85.36

Introduction

85.19 19291 each additional lesion

Repair and/or Reconstruction

85.94	19328	Removal of intact mammary implant
85.94	19330	Removal of mammary implant material
99.99	19396	Preparation of moulage for custom breast implant

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Biopsy

83.21	20205	Biopsy, muscle, deep
77.40 77.41 77.42 77.43 77.44 77.46 77.47 77.48	20220	Biopsy, bone, trocar or needle; superficial (e.g., ilium, sternum, spinous process, ribs)
77.49 77.40 77.41 77.42 77.43 77.44 77.46 77.47 77.48 76.11	20240	Biopsy, excisional; superficial (e.g., ilium, sternum, spinous process, ribs, trochanter of femur)

Introduction or Removal

83.98 87.38	20501	Injection of sinus tract; diagnostic (sinogram)
88 14		

83.01 83.02 98.27 98.28 98.29	20520	Removal of foreign body in muscle or tendon sheath; simple
83.01 83.02 98.27 98.28 98.29	20525	deep or complicated
81.91 81.92 82.92 82.94 82.95 83.92 93.96	20600	Arthrocentesis, aspiration and/or injection; small joint, bursa or ganglion cyst (e.g., fingers, toes)
76.96 81.91 81.91 81.92 83.94 93.96	20605	intermediate joint, bursa, or ganglion cyst (e.g., temporomandibular, acromioclavicular, wrist, elbow, or ankle, olecranon bursa)
81.91 81.92 83.94 83.96	20610	major joint or bursa (e.g., shoulder, hip, knee joint, subacromial bursa)
78.40 78.41 78.43 78.44 78.45 78.46 78.4678.48 78.49	20615	Aspiration and injection for treatment of bone cyst
02.95	20665	Removal of tongs or halo applied by another physician
76.97 78.60-78.64 78.66-78.69 80.02 97.35 97.36	20670	Removal of implant; superficial, (e.g., buried wire, pin or rod)
93.44	20693	Adjustment or revision of external fixation system requiring anesthesia (e.g., new pin(s) or wire(s) and/or new ring(s) or bar(s))
78.60-78.69	20694	Removal, under anesthesia, of external fixation system

Other Procedures

83.92 99.86 20974 Electrical stimulation to aid bone healing; noninvasive (nonoperative)

Head

Incision

80.19 21010 Arthrotomy, temporomandibular joint

Excision

76.31 21040 Excision of benign cyst or tumor of mandible; simple

Introduction or Removal

76.96 87.13 21116 Injection procedure for temporomandibular joint arthrography

Repair, Revision, and/or Reconstruction

08.59	21280	Medial canthopexy

08.59 21282 Lateral canthopexy

Fracture and/or Dislocation

21.99	21310	Closed treatment of nasal bone fracture without manipulation
21.71	21315	Closed treatment of nasal bone fracture without stabilization
21.71	21320	with stabilization
21.72	21325	Open treatment of nasal fracture; uncomplicated
21.71	21337	Closed treatment of nasal septal fracture, with or without stabilization
76.73 76.75	21440	Closed treatment of mandibular or maxillary alveolar ridge fracture
76.75	21450	Closed treatment of mandibular fracture; without manipulation

76.75	21451	with manipulation
76.75 78.19	21452	Percutaneous treatment of mandibular fracture, with external fixation
76.75	21453	Closed treatment of mandibular fracture with interdental fixation
76.93 76.95	21480	Closed treatment of temporomandibular dislocation; initial or subsequent
76.93 76.95	21485	complicated (e.g., recurrent requiring intermaxillary fixation or splinting), initial or subsequent

Neck

Repair, Revision, and/or Reconstruction

83.19 21700 Division of scalenus anticus; without resection of cervical rib

Fracture and/or Dislocation

79.09 21800 Closed treatment of rib fracture, uncomplicated, each

Back and Flank

Excision

83.32 83.39 21930 Excision, tumor, soft tissue of back or flank

Spine (Vertebral Column)

Manipulation

84.89 22505 Manipulation of spine requiring anesthesia, any region

<u>Abdomen</u>

54.3 22900 Excision, abdominal wall tumor, subfascial (e.g., desmoid)

Shoulder

Incision

83.39	23000	Removal of subdeltoid (or intratendinous) calcareous deposits, open method
80.41 83.19	23020	Capsular contracture release (Sever type procedure)
83.02	23030	Incision and drainage, shoulder area; deep abscess or hematoma
80.11	23040	Arthrotomy, glenohumeral joint, for infection, with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body
80.11 80.19	23044	Arthrotomy, acromioclavicular, sternoclavicular joint, for infection, with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body
Excision		
80.11 80.31	23100	Arthrotomy with biopsy, glenohumeral joint

80.11 80.71 23105 Arthrotomy with synovectomy; glenohumeral joint 80.19 80.71 23106 sternoclavicular joint 80.11 23107 Arthrotomy, glenohumeral joint, with joint exploration, with or without removal of loose or foreign body

acromioclavicular, sternoclavicular joint

Arthrotomy with biopsy, or with excision of torn cartilage,

Introduction or Removal

80.31 80.91 23101

81.92 88.32 23350 Injection procedure for shoulder arthrography

Fracture and/or Dislocation

93.54 23500 Closed treatment of clavicular fracture; without manipulation

79.09	23505	with manipulation
79.79	23520	Closed treatment of sternoclavicular dislocation; without manipulation
79.79	23525	with manipulation
93.59	23540	Closed treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation; without manipulation
79.79	23545	with manipulation
79.09 93.54 93.59	23570	Closed treatment of scapular fracture; without manipulation
79.01 93.54	23600	Closed treatment of proximal humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture; without manipulation
79.01 79.11	23605	with manipulation, with or without skeletal traction
79.71	23650	Closed treatment of shoulder dislocation, with manipulation; without anesthesia
79.71	23655	requiring anesthesia

Humerus (Upper Arm) and Elbow

Incision		
83.09	23930	Incision and drainage, upper arm or elbow area; deep abscess or hematoma
80.12	24000	Arthrotomy, elbow, for infection, with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body
80.92	24006	Arthrotomy of the elbow, with capsular excision for capsular release
Excision		
80.32	24100	Arthrotomy, elbow, with synovial biopsy only

80.32 80.92	24101	with joint exploration, with or without biopsy, with or without removal of loose or foreign body
80.72	24102	with synovectomy
83.5	24105	Excision, olecranon bursa
77.62	24110	Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, humerus;
77.63	24120	Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of head or neck of radius or olecranon process
Introduction	or Remo	<u>oval</u>
78.63 78.69	24160	Implant removal; elbow joint
78.63 78.69	24164	radial head
81.92 88.32	24220	Injection procedure for elbow arthrography
Fracture and	l/or Dislo	ocation
Fracture and 93.53	1/or Dislo 24500	Closed treatment of humeral shaft fracture; without manipulation
93.53	24500	Closed treatment of humeral shaft fracture; without manipulation
93.53 79.01	24500 24505	Closed treatment of humeral shaft fracture; without manipulation with manipulation, with or without skeletal traction Closed treatment of humeral epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral;
93.53 79.01 93.54	24500 24505 24560	Closed treatment of humeral shaft fracture; without manipulation with manipulation, with or without skeletal traction Closed treatment of humeral epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral; without manipulation
93.53 79.01 93.54 79.01	24500 24505 24560 24565	Closed treatment of humeral shaft fracture; without manipulation with manipulation, with or without skeletal traction Closed treatment of humeral epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral; without manipulation with manipulation Percutaneous skeletal fixation of humeral epicondylar fracture, medial

79.11	24582	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of humeral condylar fracture, medial or lateral, with manipulation
79.72	24600	Treatment of closed elbow dislocation; without anesthesia
79.72	24605	requiring anesthesia
79.72	24640	Closed treatment of radial head subluxation in child, "nursemaid elbow", with manipulation
93.54	24650	Closed treatment of radial head or neck fracture; without manipulation
79.02	24655	with manipulation
93.54	24670	Closed treatment of ulnar fracture, proximal end (olecranon process); without manipulation
79.02	24675	with manipulation
Forearm and	l Wrist	
Incision		
	25000	Tendon sheath incision; at radial styloid (e.g., for deQuervain's disease)
<u>Incision</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Incision 83.01	25000	disease) Incision and drainage, forearm and/or wrist; deep abscess or
Incision 83.01 83.02 83.09	25000 25028	Incision and drainage, forearm and/or wrist; deep abscess or hematoma Arthrotomy, radiocarpal or midcarpal joint, with exploration,
Incision 83.01 83.02 83.09 80.13	25000 25028	Incision and drainage, forearm and/or wrist; deep abscess or hematoma Arthrotomy, radiocarpal or midcarpal joint, with exploration,
Incision 83.01 83.02 83.09 80.13 Excision	25000 25028 25040	Incision and drainage, forearm and/or wrist; deep abscess or hematoma Arthrotomy, radiocarpal or midcarpal joint, with exploration, drainage, or removal of foreign body

80.73	25105	with synovectomy
80.73	25107	Arthrotomy, distal radioulnar joint for repair of triangular cartilage complex
80.79	25110	Excision, lesion of tendon sheath, forearm and/or wrist
82.21	25111	Excision of ganglion, wrist (dorsal or volar); primary
82.21	25112	recurrent
83.39 83.5	25115	Radical excision of bursa, synovia of wrist, or forearm tendon sheaths (tenosynovitis, fungus, Tbc, or other granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis); flexors
83.31 83.5	25116	extensors, with or without transposition of dorsal retinaculum
80.83	25120	Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of radius or ulna (excluding head or neck of radius and olecranon process);
80.83	25130	Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of carpal bones;
77.84 77.94	25210	Carpectomy; one bone
77.83	25230	Radial styloidectomy
Introduction	or Remo	<u>oval</u>
81.92 88.32	25246	Injection procedure for wrist arthrography
83.02 83.09 81.91 98.27	25248	Exploration with removal of deep foreign body, forearm or wrist
Fracture and	l/or Dislo	<u>cation</u>
93.53	25500	Closed treatment of radial shaft fracture; without manipulation

with manipulation

79.02 93.53 25505

93.53	25530	Closed treatment of ulnar shaft fracture; without manipulation
79.02 93.53	25535	with manipulation
93.53	25560	Closed treatment of radial and ulnar shaft fractures; without manipulation
79.02 93.53	25565	with manipulation
93.53	25622	Closed treatment of carpal scaphoid (navicular) fracture; without manipulation
79.03 93.53	25624	with manipulation
79.03	25630	Closed treatment of carpal bone fracture (excluding carpal scaphoid (navicular)); without manipulation, each bone
79.03	25635	with manipulation, each bone
93.53	25650	Closed treatment of ulnar styloid fracture
79.73	25660	Closed treatment of radiocarpal or intercarpal dislocation, one or more bones; with manipulation
79.73	25675	Closed treatment of distal radioulnar dislocation with manipulation
79.03 79.73	25680	Closed treatment of trans-scaphoperilunar type of fracture dislocation, with manipulation
79.73	25690	Closed treatment of lunate dislocation, with manipulation
Hand and Fi	<u>ngers</u>	
Incision		

82.12	26040	Fasciotomy, palma (subcutaneous)	ar, for	Dupuytren's	contracture;	closed
82.12	26045	open, partial				

83.01	26055	Tendon sheath incision (e.g., trigger finger)
82.11	26060	Tenotomy, subcutaneous, single, each digit
80.14	26070	Arthrotomy, for infection, with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body; carpometacarpal joint
80.14	26075	metacarpophalangeal joint
80.14	26080	interphalangeal joint, each
Excision		
80.34	26100	Arthrotomy with synovial biopsy; carpometacarpal joint
80.34	26105	metacarpophalangeal joint
80.34	26110	interphalangeal joint, each
82.35	26121	Fasciectomy, palmar only, with or without Z-plasty, other local tissue rearrangement, or skin grafting (includes obtaining graft)
82.33	26170	Excision of tendon, palm, flexor, single, each
82.33	26180	Excision of tendon, finger, flexor
77.99	26185	Sesamoidectomy, thumb or finger
77.64	26210	Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of proximal, middle or distal phalanx of finger
77.89	26230	Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone (e.g., for osteomyelitis); metacarpal
77.89	26235	proximal or middle phalanx of finger
77.89	26236	distal phalanx of finger

77.64	26260	Radical resection (ostectomy) for tumor, proximal or middle phalanx of finger
77.64	26261	with autograft (includes obtaining graft)
77.64	26262	Radical resection (ostectomy) for tumor, distal phalanx of finger
Repair, Revi	sion, and	or Reconstruction
82.42 82.44 82.51 83.71 83.88	26350	Flexor tendon repair or advancement, single, not in "no man's land"; primary or secondary without free graft, each tendon
82.43 82.51 83.71 83.88	26356	Flexor tendon repair or advancement, single, in "no man's land"; primary, each tendon
82.42 82.51 83.71 83.88	26357	secondary, each tendon
82.43 82.45 82.51	26418	Extensor tendon repair, dorsum of finger, single, primary or secondary; without free graft, hand or finger
83.88	26426	Extensor tendon repair, central slip repair, secondary (boutonniere deformity); using local tissues
82.84 83.88	26432	Extensor tendon repair, distal insertion ("mallet finger"), closed, splinting with or without percutaneous pinning
82.84 83.88	26433	Extensor tendon repair, distal insertion ("mallet finger"), open, primary or secondary repair; without graft
83.91	26440	Tenolysis, simple, flexor tendon; palm OR finger, single, each tendon
83.91	26442	palm AND finger, each tendon
83.91	26445	Tenolysis, extensor tendon, dorsum of hand or finger; each tendon
82.11	26450	Tenotomy, flexor, single, palm, open, each

82.11	26455	Tenotomy, flexor, single, finger, open, each
82.11	26460	Tenotomy, extensor, hand or finger, single, open, each
80.44 80.94	26520	Capsulectomy or capsulotomy for contracture; metacarpophalangeal joint, single, each
80.44 80.94	26525	interphalangeal joint, single, each
77.34	26565	Osteotomy for correction of deformity; metacarpal
77.39	26567	phalanx of finger
.	.,	

Fracture and/or Dislocation

79.03 79.13	26600	Closed treatment of metacarpal fracture, single; without manipulation, each bone
79.03 79.13	26605	with manipulation, each bone
79.03 79.13 79.14	26607	Closed treatment of metacarpal fracture, with manipulation, with internal or external fixation, each bone
78.54	26608	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of metacarpal fracture, each bone
79.03 79.13 79.74	26641	Closed treatment of carpometacarpal dislocation, thumb, with manipulation
79.03 79.13 79.74	26645	Closed treatment of carpometacarpal dislocation, thumb (Bennett fracture), with manipulation
78.14 78.54 79.13 79.73		Percutaneous skeletal fixation of carpometacarpal fracture dislocation, thumb (Bennett fracture), with manipulation, with or without external fixation
79.74	26670	Closed treatment of carpometacarpal dislocation, thumb (Bennett fracture), single, with manipulation; without anesthesia

79.74	26675	requiring anesthesia
78.54 79.74	26676	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of carpometacarpal dislocation, other than thumb (Bennett fracture), single, with manipulation
79.74	26700	Closed treatment of metacarpophalangeal dislocation, single; without anesthesia
79.74	26705	requiring anesthesia
78.54 79.74	26706	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of metacarpophalangeal dislocation, single, with manipulation
79.04	26720	Closed treatment of phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb; without manipulation, each
79.04	26725	with manipulation, with or without skin or skeleton traction, each
79.14	26727	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of unstable phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb, with manipulation, each
79.04	26740	Closed treatment of articular fracture, involving metacarpophalangeal or interphalangeal joint; without manipulation, each
79.04	26742	with manipulation, each
79.04	26750	Closed treatment of distal phalangeal fracture, finger or thumb; without manipulation, each
79.04	26755	with manipulation, each
78.59	26756	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of distal phalangeal fracture, finger or thumb, each
79.70	26770	Closed treatment of interphalangeal joint dislocation, single, with manipulation; without anesthesia
79.70	26775	requiring anesthesia

78.59 79.74 26776 Percutaneous skeletal fixation of interphalangeal joint dislocation, single, with manipulation

Pelvis and Hip Joint
Including head and neck of femur

•	•	•	
In	CIS	810	n
		, – ,	

83.12	27000	Tenotomy, adductor of hip, subcutaneous, closed
83.12	27001	Tenotomy, adductor of hip, subcutaneous, open
80.15	27030	Arthrotomy, hip, for infection, with drainage
80.15	27033	Arthrotomy, hip, with exploration or removal of loose or foreign body
Excision		
80.39	27050	Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacroiliac joint
80.35	27052	hip joint
80.75	27054	Arthrotomy with synovectomy, hip joint

Introduction or Removal

81.92 88.32	27093	Injection procedure for hip arthrography; without anesthesia
81.92 88.32	27095	with anesthesia

Femur (Thigh Region) and Knee Joint **Including tibial plateaus.**

Incision

83.03 83.03 27301	Incision and drainage of deep abscess, infected bursa, or hematoma,
83.09	thigh or knee region

80.16	27310	Arthrotomy, knee, for infection, with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body	
Excision			
80.36	27330	Arthrotomy, knee; with synovial biopsy only	
80.16 80.36	27331	with joint exploration, with or without biopsy, with or without removal of loose or foreign bodies	
80.6	27332	Arthrotomy, knee, with excision of semilunar cartilage (meniscectomy); medial OR lateral	
80.6	27333	medial AND lateral	
80.6	27334	Arthrotomy, knee, with synovectomy; anterior OR posterior	
78.05 78.55 80.76	27335	anterior AND posterior including popliteal area	
83.5	27340	Excision, prepatellar bursa	
77.65 78.55	27355	Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of femur	
Introduction	or Remo	<u>oval</u>	
81.92 88.32	27370	Injection procedure for knee arthrography	
83.02 83.09 98.29	27372	Removal of foreign body, deep, thigh region or knee area	
Repair, Revi	sion, and	/or Reconstruction	
81.47	27403	Arthrotomy with open meniscus repair	
80.46	27435	Capsulotomy, knee, posterior capsular release	

Fracture and/or Dislocation

93.53	27500	Closed treatment of femoral shaft fracture, without manipulation
79.05 93.53	27510	Closed treatment of femoral fracture, distal end, medial or lateral condyle, with manipulation
79.45 93.46 93.53	27516	Closed treatment of distal femoral epiphyseal separation; with manipulation
79.09	27520	Closed treatment of patellar fracture, without manipulation
79.06 93.53	27530	Closed treatment of tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); without manipulation
79.06 93.53	27538	Closed treatment of intercondylar spine(s) and/or tuberosity fracture(s) of knee, with or without manipulation
79.76	27550	Closed treatment of knee dislocation; without anesthesia
79.76	27552	requiring anesthesia
79.79	27560	Closed treatment of patellar dislocation; without anesthesia
79.79	27562	requiring anesthesia

Leg (Tibia and Fibula) and Ankle Joint

Incision

83.02 83.09	27603	Incision and drainage, leg or ankle; deep abscess or hematoma
83.11	27605	Tenotomy, Achilles tendon, subcutaneous; local anesthesia
83.11	27606	general anesthesia
80.17	27610	Arthrotomy, ankle, for infection, with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body

80.47 83.85 276	Arthrotomy, ankle, posterior capsular release, with or without tendon lengthening	Achilles
Excision		
80.17 80.37 276	Arthrotomy, ankle, with joint exploration, with or without with or without removal of loose or foreign body	biopsy,
80.77 83.42 276	Arthrotomy, ankle, with synovectomy	
83.31 276	Excision of lesion of tendon sheath or capsule (e.g., cyst or galleg and/or ankle	unglion),
77.67 276	Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tibia or fib	oula

Introduction or Removal

81.92 27648 Injection procedure for ankle arthrography

Repair, Revision, and/or Reconstruction

80.07 27704 Removal of ankle implant

Fracture and/or Dislocation

79.16 93.53	27750	Closed treatment of tibial shaft fracture (with or without fibular fracture); without manipulation
78.57	27756	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of tibial shaft fracture (with or without fibular fracture) (e.g., pins or screws)
79.09	27760	Closed treatment of medial malleolus fracture; without manipulation
79.06	27780	Closed treatment of proximal fibula or shaft fracture; without manipulation
79.06	27781	with manipulation

79.06	27786	Closed treatment of distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus); without manipulation
79.06	27788	with manipulation
93.53	27808	Closed treatment of bimalleolar ankle fracture, (including Potts); without manipulation
79.09 93.53	27810	with manipulation
93.53	27816	Closed treatment of trimalleolar ankle fracture; without manipulation
79.09 93.53	27818	with manipulation
79.79	27830	Closed treatment of proximal tibiofibular joint dislocation; without anesthesia
79.79	27831	requiring anesthesia
79.09 79.77	27840	Closed treatment of ankle dislocation; without anesthesia
79.09 79.77	27842	requiring anesthesia, with or without percutaneous skeletal fixation
Manipulation	<u>n</u>	
79.79	27860	Manipulation of ankle under general anesthesia (includes application of traction or other fixation apparatus)
Foot and Too	<u>es</u>	
<u>Incision</u>		
80.18	28020	Arthrotomy, with exploration, drainage, or removal of loose or foreign body; intertarsal or tarsometatarsal joint

metatarsophalangeal joint

interphalangeal joint

80.18

80.18

28022

28024

	28035	Tarsal tunnel release (posterior tibial nerve decompression)
Excision		
83.31 83.32 83.49	28045	deep, subfascial, intramuscular
80.38	28050	Arthrotomy for synovial biopsy; intertarsal or tarsometatarsal joint
80.38	28052	metatarsophalangeal joint
80.38	28054	interphalangeal joint
80.78	28070	Synovectomy; intertarsal or tarsometatarsal joint, each
80.78	28072	metatarsophalangeal joint, each
80.78	28086	Synovectomy, tendon sheath, foot, flexor
80.78	28088	extensor
80.78 80.88 83.31 83.39	28090	Excision of lesion of tendon or fibrous sheath or capsule (including synovectomy) (cyst or ganglion); foot
80.78 80.88 83.31 83.39	28092	toes
77.68	28104	Excision of curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tarsal or metatarsal bones, except talus or calcaneus
77.54 77.88	28110	Ostectomy, partial excision, fifth metatarsal head (bunionette)
77.88	28111	Ostectomy, complete excision; first metatarsal head
77.88	28112	other metatarsal head (second, third or fourth)

fifth metatarsal head

77.88

28113

77.88	28114	all metatarsal heads, with partial proximal phalangectomy, excluding first metatarsal (Clayton type procedure)
77.88 77.98	28118	Ostectomy, calcaneus
77.88 83.09	28119	for spur, with or without plantar fascial release
77.88	28120	Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, sequestrectomy, or diaphysectomy) of bone (e.g., for osteomyelitis or talar bossing), talus or calcaneus
77.88	28122	Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, sequestrectomy, or diaphysectomy) of bone (e.g., for osteomyelitis or talar bossing), tarsal or metatarsal bone, except talus or calcaneus
77.89	28124	Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone (e.g., for osteomyelitis or dorsal bossing), phalanx of toe
77.89	28126	Resection, partial or complete, phalangeal base, single toe, each
77.98	28140	Metatarsectomy
77.89 77.99	28150	Phalangectomy of toe, single, each
77.89	28153	Resection, head of phalanx, toe
77.89	28160	Hemiphalangectomy or interphalangeal joint excision, toe, single, each

Introduction or Removal

86.05 98.28	28190	Removal of foreign body, foot, subcutaneous
83.03 83.09 98.28	28192	deep

Repair, Revision. and/or Reconstruction

83.91	28220	Tenolysis, flexor, foot; single
83.91	28222	multiple (through same incision)
83.91	28225	Tenolysis, extensor, foot, single
83.91	28226	multiple (through same incision)
83.13	28230	Tenotomy, open, flexor; foot, single or multiple
83.13	28232	toe, single
83.13	28234	Tenotomy, open, extensor, foot or toe
77.56	28285	Hammertoe operation, one toe (e.g., interphalangeal fusion, filleting, phalangectomy)
77.58	28286	Cock-up fifth toe operation with plastic skin closure (Ruiz-Mora type procedure)
77.51 77.88	28288	Ostectomy, partial, exostectomy or condylectomy, single, metatarsal head, first through fifth, each metatarsal head
77.53 77.59	28292	Keller, McBride or Mayo type procedure
77.59	28293	resection of joint with implant
77.53	28294	with tendon transplants (Joplin type procedure)
77.51 77.59	28296	with metatarsal osteotomy (e.g., Mitchell, Chevron, or concentric type procedure)
77.51	28297	Lapidus type procedure
77.59	28298	by phalanx ostectomy
77.59	28299	by other methods (e.g., double osteotomy)

78.58	28300	Osteotomy; calcaneus (Dwyer or Chambers type procedure), with or without internal fixation
78.58	28302	talus
77.28	28304	Ostectomy, midtarsal bones, other than calcaneus or talus;
77.28 77.38 78.28 78.38	28306	Osteotomy, metatarsal, base or shaft, single, with or without lengthening, for shortening or angular correction; first metatarsal
77.28 77.38 77.77 78.08 78.28 78.38	28307	first metatarsal with autograft
77.28 77.38 78.28 78.38	28308	other than first metatarsal
77.29 77.38	28309	Osteotomy, metatarsals, multiple, for cavus foot (Swanson type procedure)
77.29 78.29	28310	Osteotomy for shortening, angular or rotational correction; proximal phalanx, first toe
77.29 78.29	28312	other phalanges, any toe
83.09 83.75	28313	Reconstruction, angular deformity of toe (overlapping second toe, fifth toe, curly toes), soft tissue procedure only
77.98	28315	Sesamoidectomy, first toe
83.49	28340	Reconstruction, toe, macrodactyly, soft tissue resection
Fracture and	l/or Dislo	<u>ocation</u>
93.53 93.54	28400	Closed treatment of calcaneal fracture; without manipulation
79.07 93.53 93.54	28405	with manipulation

79.17	28406	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of calcaneal fracture; with manipulation
93.53	28430	Closed treatment of talus fracture; without manipulation
79.07 93.53	28435	with manipulation
79.17	28436	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of talus fracture, with manipulation
79.09	28450	Treatment of tarsal bone fracture (except talus and calcaneus); without manipulation, each
79.09	28455	with manipulation, each
79.17	28456	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of tarsal bone fracture (except talus and calcaneus), with manipulation, each
79.07 93.53 93.54	28470	Closed treatment of metatarsal fracture; without manipulation, each
79.07 93.53 93.54	28475	with manipulation, each
79.17	28476	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of metatarsal fracture, with manipulation, each
79.08 93.53 93.54	28490	Closed treatment of fracture great toe, phalanx or phalanges; without manipulation
79.09 93.53 93.54	28495	with manipulation
79.18	28496	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of fracture great toe, phalanx or phalanges, with manipulation
79.08 93.53	28510	Closed treatment of fracture, phalanx or phalanges, other than great toe; without manipulation, each

79.08 93.53 93.54	28515	with manipulation, each
79.08 79.18	28530	Closed treatment of sesamoid fracture
79.78	28540	Closed treatment of tarsal bone dislocation, other than talotarsal; without anesthesia
79.78	28545	requiring anesthesia
78.58 79.78	28546	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of tarsal bone dislocation, other than talotarsal, with manipulation
79.78	28570	Closed treatment of talotarsal joint dislocation, without anesthesia
79.78	28575	requiring anesthesia
78.58 79.77	28576	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of talotarsal joint dislocation, with manipulation
79.78	28600	Closed treatment of tarsometatarsal joint dislocation; without anesthesia
79.78	28605	requiring anesthesia
78.58 79.78	28606	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of tarsometatarsal joint dislocation, with manipulation
79.78	28630	Closed treatment of metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation; without anesthesia
79.78	28635	requiring anesthesia
78.58 79.78	28636	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation, with manipulation
79.78	28660	Closed treatment of interphalangeal joint dislocation, without anesthesia

79.78	28665	requiring anesthesia
78.59 79.78	28666	Percutaneous skeletal fixation of interphalangeal joint dislocation, with manipulation
Arthroscopy		
76.19 80.29 80.39	29800	Arthroscopy, temporomandibular joint, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy
76.2 76.99	29804	Arthroscopy, temporomandibular joint, surgical
80.21 80.31	29815	Arthroscopy, shoulder, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy
80.21	29819	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body
80.71	29820	synovectomy, partial
80.71	29821	synovectomy, complete
80.81	29822	debridement, limited
80.81	29823	debridement, extensive
80.41	29825	with lysis and resection of adhesions, with or without manipulation
81.82 81.83	29826	decompression of subacromial space with partial acromioplasty, with or without coracoacromial release
80.22 80.32	29830	Arthroscopy, elbow, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy
80.32	29834	Arthroscopy, elbow, surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body
80.72	29835	synovectomy, partial
80.72	29836	synovectomy, complete

80.82	29837	debridement, limited
80.82	29838	debridement, extensive
80.23 80.33	29840	Arthroscopy, wrist, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy
80.23	29843	Arthroscopy, wrist, surgical; for infection, lavage and drainage
80.73	29844	synovectomy, partial
80.73	29845	synovectomy, complete
80.83 81.96	29846	excision and/or repair of triangular fibrocartilage and/or joint debridement
78.59	29847	internal fixation for fracture or instability
04.43	29848	with release of transverse carpal ligament
80.25 80.35	29860	Arthroscopy, hip, diagnostic with or without synovial biopsy
80.25	29861	Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body
80.85	29862	with debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chrondroplasty), abrasion arthroplasty, and/or resection of labrum
80.75	29863	with synovectomy
80.26 80.36	29870	Arthroscopy, knee, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy
80.26	29871	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; for infection, lavage and drainage
80.96	29874	for removal of loose body or foreign body (e.g., osteochondritis dissecans fragmentation, chondral fragmentation)
80.76	29875	synovectomy, limited (e.g., plica or shelf resection)

80.76	29876	synovectomy, major, two or more compartments (e.g., medial or lateral)
80.86 81.47	29877	debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty)
81.47	29879	abrasion arthroplasty (includes chondroplasty where necessary) or multiple drilling
80.6	29880	with meniscectomy (medial AND lateral, including any meniscal shaving)
80.6 81.42 81.43	29881	with meniscectomy (medial OR lateral, including any meniscal shaving)
81.47	29882	with meniscus repair (medial OR lateral)
81.47	29883	with meniscus repair (medial AND lateral)
80.26	29884	with lysis of adhesions, with or without manipulation
78.57 81.47	29885	drilling for osteochondritis dissecans with bone grafting, with or without internal fixation (including debridement of base of lesion)
81.47	29886	drilling for intact osteochondritis dissecans lesion
78.57 81.47	29887	drilling for intact osteochondritis dissecans lesion with internal fixation
80.87	29891	Arthroscopy, ankle, surgical; excision of osteochondral defect of talus and/or tibia, including drilling of the defect
83.14	29893	Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy
80.97	29894	Arthroscopy, ankle (tibiotalar and fibulotalar joints), surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body
80.77	29895	synovectomy, partial

80.87	29897	debridement, limited	
80.87	29898	debridement, extensive	
RESPIRAT	ORY SY	STEM	
Nose			
<u>Incision</u>			
21.1	30020	Drainage abscess or hematoma, nasal septum	
Excision			
21.31	30115	Excision, nasal polyp(s), extensive	
21.31	30117	Excision or destruction, any method (including laser), intranasal lesion; internal approach	
21.30	30118	external approach (lateral rhinotomy)	
21.61 21.69	30130	Excision turbinate, partial or complete	
21.61 21.69	30140	Submucous resection turbinate, partial or complete	
Introduction	<u>!</u>		
99.29	30200	Injection into turbinate(s), therapeutic	
21.88	30220	Insertion, nasal septal prosthesis (button)	
Removal of Foreign Body			
98.12	30310	Removal foreign body, intranasal; requiring general anesthesia	
<u>Repair</u>			
21.86 21.87	30400	Rhinoplasty, primary; lateral and alar cartilages and/or elevation of	

nasal tip

21.83 21.86 21.87	30410	complete, external parts including bony pyramid, lateral and alar cartilages, and/or elevation of nasal tip
21.84 21.89	30430	Rhinoplasty, secondary; minor revision (small amount of nasal tip work)
21.5 21.88	30520	Septoplasty or submucous resection, with or without cartilage scoring, contouring or replacement with graft
21.91	30560	Lysis intranasal synechia
21.88	30630	Repair nasal septal perforations
Destruction		
21.61 21.69	30801	Cauterization and/or ablation, mucosa of turbinates, unilateral or bilateral, any method; superficial
21.61 21.69	30802	intramural
Other Proceed	<u>lures</u>	
21.0 21.01 21.02 21.03	30901	Control nasal hemorrhage, anterior, simple (limited cautery and/or packing) any method
21.62	30930	Fracture nasal turbinate(s), therapeutic
Accessory Sin	<u>nuses</u>	
Incision		
22.0 22.01 22.02	31000	Lavage by cannulation; maxillary sinus (antrum puncture or natural ostium)
22.0 22.01 22.02	31002	sphenoid sinus
22.2 22.39	31020	Sinusotomy, maxillary (antrotomy); intranasal
22.12 22.52 21.31 22.12	31050 31051	Sinusotomy, sphenoid, with or without biopsy with mucosal stripping or removal of polyp(s)

22.52		
22.41	31070	Sinusotomy frontal; external, simple (trephine operation)
22.41	31075	transorbital, unilateral (for mucocele or osteoma, Lynch type)
22.53	31090	Sinusotomy combined, three or more sinuses
Excision		
22.63	31200	Ethmoidectomy; intranasal, anterior
22.63	31201	intranasal, total
22.63	31205	extranasal, total
Endoscopy		
21.21 22.19	31231	Nasal endoscopy, diagnostic, unilateral or bilateral
21.21 22.19	31233	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, diagnostic with maxillary sinusoscopy (via inferior meatus or canine fossa puncture)
22.19	31235	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, diagnostic with sphenoid sinusoscopy (via puncture of sphenoid face or cannulation of ostium)
21.30 21.31 21.32 22.11	31237	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with biopsy, polypectomy or debridement
21.0 21.03 21.07 21.09	31238	with control of epistaxis
22.63	31254	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with ethmoidectomy, partial (anterior)
22.63	31255	with ethmoidectomy, total (anterior and posterior)
22.2	31256	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with maxillary antrostomy;

22.2 22.62	31267	with removal of tissue from maxillary sinus	
22.41 22.42	31276	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical with frontal sinus exploration, with or without removal of tissue from frontal sinus	
22.52	31287	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with sphenoidotomy;	
21.31 22.52	31288	with removal of tissue from the sphenoid sinus	
<u>Larynx</u>			
Endoscopy			
31.42 31.48	31505	Laryngoscopy, indirect; diagnostic	
31.43	31510	with biopsy	
98.14	31511	with removal of foreign body	
30.09	31512	with removal of lesion	
31.48	31515	Laryngoscopy, direct, with or without tracheoscopy; for aspiration	
31.42 31.48	31525	diagnostic, except newborn	
31.42 31.48	31526	diagnostic, with operating microscope	
98.14	31530	Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with foreign body removal;	
98.14	31531	with operative microscope	
31.43 31.44	31535	Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with biopsy	
31.43 31.44	31536	with operative microscope	
31.0	31570	Laryngoscopy, direct, with injection into vocal cord(s), therapeutic;	
31.0	31571	with operating microscope	

31.42 31.48	31575	Laryngoscopy, flexible fiberoptic; diagnostic
31.42 31.43	31576	with biopsy
98.14	31577	with removal of foreign body
30.09	31578	with removal of lesion
31.42 31.48	31579	Laryngoscopy, flexible or rigid fiberoptic; with stroboscopy

Trachea and Bronchi

Endoscopy	V

33.24	31622	Bronchoscopy; diagnostic, (flexible or rigid), with or without cell washing or brushing
33.24	31625	with biopsy
33.27	31628	with transbronchial lung biopsy, with or without fluoroscopic guidance
33.24	31629	with transbronchial needle aspiration biopsy
31.64 31.99 33.91	31630	with tracheal or bronchial dilation or closed reduction of fracture
31.93 31.99	31631	with tracheal dilation and placement of tracheal stent
98.15	31635	with removal of foreign body
33.93 96.05	31645	with therapeutic aspiration of tracheobronchial tree, initial (e.g., drainage of lung abscess)
33.93 96.05	31646	with therapeutic aspiration of tracheobronchial tree, subsequent
87.31	31656	with injection of contrast material for segmental bronchography

31.48 33.29 87.07 87.32	31708	Instillation of contrast material for laryngography or bronchography, without catheterization
96.05	31720	Catheter aspiration; nasotracheal
	31830	Revision of tracheostomy scar

Lungs and Pleura

Endoscopy

34.21 32601 Thoracoscopy, diagnostic; lungs and pleural space, without biopsy

HEART AND PERICARDIUM

Pacemaker or Defibrillator

37.79 33222 Revision or relocation of skin pocket for pacemaker

Vascular Injection Procedures

Venous		
39.92	36470	Injecti

39.92	36470	Injection of sclerosing solutions; single vein
39.92	36471	multiple veins, same leg
99.71 99.74 99.79	36520	Therapeutic apheresis (plasma and/or cell exchange)
86.06	36532	Removal of implantable intervenous infusion pump
86.09	36534	Revision of implantable venous access port, and/or subcutaneous reservoir
86.06	36535	Removal of implantable venous access port and/or subcutaneous reservoir

Ligation and Other Procedures

38.59	37700	Ligation and division of long saphenous vein at saphenofemoral junction, or distal interruptions
38.59	37780	Ligation and division of short saphenous vein at saphenopopliteal junction

LYMPH NODES AND LYMPHATIC CHANNELS

Excision

40.11 40.21	38510	Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); deep cervical node(s)
40.11 40.21	38520	deep cervical node(s) with excision scalene fat pad
40.11	38525	deep axillary node(s)
40.22	38530	internal mammary node(s)

Mediastinum and Diaphragm

Excision

34.3 39200 Excision of mediastinal cyst

Endoscopy

34.25 39400 Mediastinoscopy, with or without biopsy

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Lips

Excision

27.43 40500 Vermilionectomy (lip shave), with mucosal advancement

27.42 27.43	40510	Excision of lip; transverse wedge excision with primary closure
27.42 27.43	40520	V-excision with primary direct linear closure
27.42 27.43	40530	Resection of lip, more than one-fourth, without reconstruction
<u>Repair</u>		
27.51	40650	Repair lip, full thickness; vermilion only
27.51	40652	up to half vertical height
Vestibule of	Mouth	
Excision, Des	struction	
27.41	40819	Excision of frenum, labial or buccal (frenumectomy, frenulectomy, frenectomy)
Repair		
27.52	40830	Closure of laceration, vestibule of mouth; 2.5 cm or less
Palate and U	<u>vula</u>	
Incision		
27.72	42140	Uvulectomy, excision of uvula
27.31	42160	Destruction of lesion, palate or uvula (thermal, cryo or chemical)
Repair		
27.61	42180	Repair, laceration of palate; up to 2 cm
Salivary Gla	nd and D	<u>pucts</u>
Excision		
26.32	42440	Excision of submandibular (submaxillary) gland
26.32	42450	Excision of sublingual gland

Other Procedures

26.42	42600	Closure salivary fistula
26.91	42650	Dilation salivary duct
26.91	42660	Dilation and catheterization of salivary duct, with or without injection
26.99	42665	Ligation salivary duct, intraoral

Pharynx, Adenoids and Tonsils

Excision, Destruction

29.39	42808	Excision or destruction of lesion of pharynx, any method
29.0 98.13	42809	Removal of foreign body from pharynx
28.4	42860	Excision of tonsil tags
Endoscopy		
42.24	43200	Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing
42.24	43202	with biopsy, single or multiple
98.02	43215	with removal of foreign body
42.33	43216	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
42.33	43217	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique
42.83 42.84 42.92	43220	with balloon dilation (less than 30 mm diameter)
42.92	43226	with insertion of guide wire followed by dilation over guide wire
44.13	43234	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, simple primary examination (e.g.,

with small diameter flexible endoscope)

45.16	43235	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing
45.16	43239	with biopsy, single or multiple
42.23 44.13	43241	with transendoscopic tube or catheter placement
42.33	43243	with injection sclerosis of esophageal and/or gastric varices
98.02 98.03	43247	with removal of foreign body
42.92	43248	with insertion of guide wire followed by dilation of esophagus over guide wire
42.92	43249	with balloon dilation of esophagus (less than 30 mm diameter)
42.33 43.41 45.30 45.33	43250	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
42.33 43.41 45.30 45.33	43251	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique
42.33 43.41 45.30 45.34	43258	with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s), not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique
42.23 42.29 45.13 45.29	43259	with endoscopic ultrasound examination
51.10 51.19 52.19	43260	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing
51.10 51.14 52.14 52.19	43261	with biopsy, single or multiple
51.85	43262	with sphincterotomy/papillotomy
51.88 52.94	43264	with endoscopic retrograde removal of stone(s) from biliary and/or pancreatic ducts

98.52 98.59	43265	with endoscopic retrograde destruction, lithotripsy of stone(s), any method
51.87 51.95	43269	with endoscopic retrograde removal of foreign body and/or change of tube or stent
Manipulation	<u>n</u>	
42.92	43450	Dilation of esophagus, by unguided sound or bougie, single or multiple passes
42.92	43453	Dilation of esophagus, over guide wire
42.92	43456	Dilation of esophagus, by balloon or dilator, retrograde
42.92	43458	Dilation of esophagus with balloon (30 mm diameter or larger) for achalasia
Stomach		
Excision		
44.14	43600	Biopsy of stomach; by capsule, tube, peroral (one or more specimens)
Introduction		
43.11	43750	Percutaneous placement of gastrostomy tube
97.02	43760	Change of gastrostomy tube
Intestines (Except Rectum)		

Excision

45.14 45.25 45.27	44100	Biopsy of intestine by capsule, tube, peroral (one or more specimens)
46.40	44340	Revision of colostomy; simple (release of superficial scar)

Endoscopy, Small Bowel and Stomal

45.13 45.14	44360	Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum, diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing
45.14 45.16	44361	with biopsy, single or multiple
98.03	44363	with removal of foreign body
45.30	44364	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique
45.30	44365	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
	44366	with control of bleeding, any method
45.30	44369	with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s), not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique
45.14	44376	Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, including ileum; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing
45.14 45.16	44377	with biopsy, single or multiple
44.43 45.13	44378	with control of bleeding, any method
45.12 45.14	44380	Ileoscopy, through stoma; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing
45.14	44382	with biopsy, single or multiple
45.14	44385	Endoscopic evaluation of small intestinal (abdominal or pelvic) pouch; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing
45.14	44386	with biopsy, single or multiple
45.23 45.25	44388	Colonoscopy, through stoma; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing

45.23 45.25	44389	with biopsy, single or multiple
98.04	44390	with removal of foreign body
45.43	44391	with control of bleeding, any method
45.42 45.43	44392	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
45.42 45.43	44393	with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s), not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique
45.42 45.43	44394	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique
Rectum		
Incision		
48.0 49.91	45005	Incision and drainage of submucosal abscess, rectum
48.0 48.81	45020	Incision and drainage of deep supralevator, pelvirectal, or retrorectal abscess
Excision		
48.24 48.25 49.23	45100	Biopsy or anorectal wall, anal approach (e.g., congenital megacolon)
48.0 48.35	45170	Excision of rectal tumor, transanal approach
48.32 48.33 48.34	45190	Destruction of rectal tumor, any method (e.g., electrodesiccation) transanal approach
Endoscopy		
48.23 48.24	45300	Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing
96.22	45303	with dilation, any method

48.24	45305	with biopsy, single or multiple
98.04	45307	with removal of foreign body
48.32 48.36	45308	with removal of single tumor, polyp, or other lesion by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
48.36	45309	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique
48.32 48.36	45315	with removal of multiple tumors, polyps, or other lesions by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique
45.42 45.43 48.33 49.36	45320	with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s), not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique (e.g., laser)
46.85 48.0	45321	with decompression of volvulus
45.24 45.25	45330	Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing
45.25	45331	with biopsy, single or multiple
45.24 98.05	45332	with removal of foreign body
45.42 45.43	45333	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
45.43	45334	with control of bleeding, any method
46.85	45337	with decompression of volvulus, any method
45.42 45.43	45338	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique
45.42 48.31 48.32	45339	with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s), not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique
45.21 45.23 45.43	45355	Colonoscopy, rigid or flexible, transabdominal via colostomy, single or multiple

45.22 45.25 46.85	45378	Colonoscopy, flexible, proximal to splenic flexure; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, with or without colon decompression
45.23 98.04	45379	with removal of foreign body
45.25	45380	with biopsy, single or multiple
45.42	45382	with control of bleeding, any method
45.41 45.43	45383	with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s), not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique
45.42 45.43	45384	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
45.42 45.43	45385	with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique
Manipulation	<u>n</u>	
96.23	45905	Dilation of anal sphincter under anesthesia other than local
96.22	45910	Dilation of rectal stricture under anesthesia other than local
96.38 98.05	45915	Removal of fecal impaction or foreign body under anesthesia
<u>Anus</u>		
<u>Incision</u>		
49.01 49.02 49.93	46040 46045	Incision and drainage of ischiorectal and/or perirectal abscess Incision and drainage of intramural, intramuscular, or submucosal abscess, transanal, under anesthesia
49.01	46050	Incision and drainage, perianal abscess, superficial
49.01 49.02 49.11 49.12	46060	Incision and drainage of ischiorectal or intramural abscess, with fistulectomy or fistulotomy, submuscular, with or without placement of seton

49.51 49.52 49.59	46080	Sphincterotomy, anal, division of sphincter
49.47	46083	Incision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external
Excision		
49.46	46250	Hemorrhoidectomy, external, complete
49.46	46255	Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, simple;
49.12 49.31 49.46	46257	with fissurectomy
49.12 49.46	46258	with fistulectomy, with or without fissurectomy
49.12 49.31 49.46	46260	Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive;
49.12 49.46	46261	with fissurectomy
49.12 49.31 49.46	46262	with fistulectomy, with or without fissurectomy
49.11 49.12 49.73	46270	Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); subcutaneous
	46275	submuscular
49.73 49.47	46320	Enucleation or excision of external thrombotic hemorrhoid
Endoscopy		
49.23	46600	Anoscopy; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing
96.23	46604	with dilation, any method
49.22 49.23	46606	with biopsy, single or multiple
49.21 98.05	46608	with removal of foreign body

49.31	46610	with removal of single tumor, polyp, or other lesion by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery
49.31	46611	with removal of single tumor, polyp, or other lesion by snare technique
49.31	46612	with removal of multiple tumors, polyps, or other lesions by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique
49.95	46614	with control of bleeding, any method
49.31	46615	with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s), not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique
Destruction		
49.39	46922	Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; surgical excision
49.39	46924	Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method
49.43 49.44 49.49	46934	Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal
49.43 49.44 49.49	46935	external
49.43 49.44 49.49	46936	internal and external
<u>Suture</u>		
49.45	46945	Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure
49.45	46946	multiple procedures

ABDOMEN, PERITONEUM, AND OMENTUM

97.05	47525	Change of percutaneous biliary drainage catheter
97.05	47530	Revision and/or reinsertion of transhepatic tube
97.82	49422	Removal of permanent intraperitoneal cannula or catheter
Repair		
53.0 53.02 53.03 53.05 53.11 53.12 53.12 53.14 53.15 53.16 53.17	49500	Repair initial inguinal hernia, age 6 months to under 5 years, with or without hydrocelectomy; reducible
53.59 53.69	49570	Repair epigastric hernia (e.g., preperitoneal fat); reducible
53.41 53.49	49580	Repair umbilical hernia, under age 5 years; reducible

URINARY SYSTEM

Bladder

Introduction

55.92 55.96 50390 Aspiration and/or injection of renal cyst or pelvis by needle, percutaneous

Other Procedures

98.51 50590 Lithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave

<u>Ureter</u>

Introduction

89.21	50686	Manometric studies through ureterostomy or indwelling ureteral catheter
<u>Bladder</u>		
59.94	51705	Change of cystostomy tube; simple
59.94	51710	complicated
59.72	51715	Endoscopic injection of implant material into the submucosal tissues of the urethra and/or bladder neck
Endoscopy	Cystosco	py, Urethroscopy, Cystourethroscopy
57.32 58.22	52000	Cystourethroscopy
56.39 57.32 58.22 59.8	52005	Cystourethroscopy, with ureteral catheterization, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service
56.33 56.39 57.32 59.8	52007	with brush biopsy of ureter and/or renal pelvis
57.32 87.99	52010	Cystourethroscopy, with ejaculatory duct catheterization, with or without irrigation, instillation, or duct radiography, exclusive of radiologic service
Transurethr	al Surger	<u>'Y</u>
Urethra and	Bladder	
57.33	52204	Cystourethroscopy, with biopsy
57.49 59.31	52214	Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) of trigone, bladder neck, prostatic fossa, urethra, or periurethral glands
57.49	52224	Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) and/or resection of MINOR (less 0.5 cm) lesion(s) with or without biopsy

57.92	52260	Cystourethroscopy, with dilation of bladder for interstitial cystitis; general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia
57.92	52265	local anesthesia
57.32 58.5	52281	Cystourethroscopy, with calibration and/or dilation of urethral stricture or stenosis, with or without meatotomy and injection procedure for cystography, male or female
58.99	52282	Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of urethral stent
57.32 57.99 98.19	52310	Cystourethroscopy, with removal of foreign body calculus, or ureteral stent from urethra or bladder; simple
57.32 57.99 98.19	52315	complicated
57.99 59.95 98.19	52317	Lithopaxy; crushing or fragmentation of calculus by an means in bladder and removal of fragments; simple or small (less than 2.5 cm)
Ureter and P	<u>'elvis</u>	
56.0 57.32	52320	Cystourethroscopy (including ureteral catheterization); with removal of ureteral calculus
56.0 57.32 57.32 59.95	5232052325	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		of ureteral calculus with fragmentation of ureteral calculus (e.g., ultrasonic or electro-
57.32 59.95	52325	of ureteral calculus with fragmentation of ureteral calculus (e.g., ultrasonic or electrohydraulic technique)
57.32 59.95 57.32	52325 52327	of ureteral calculus with fragmentation of ureteral calculus (e.g., ultrasonic or electrohydraulic technique) with subureteric injection of implant material
57.32 59.95 57.32 57.32 55.22 56.31	523255232752330	of ureteral calculus with fragmentation of ureteral calculus (e.g., ultrasonic or electrohydraulic technique) with subureteric injection of implant material with manipulation, without removal of ureteral calculus Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy (includes
57.32 59.95 57.32 57.32 55.22 56.31 57.32 58.22 55.22 56.0 56.31 55.22 56.0	52325523275233052335	with fragmentation of ureteral calculus (e.g., ultrasonic or electrohydraulic technique) with subureteric injection of implant material with manipulation, without removal of ureteral calculus Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy (includes dilation of the ureter and/or pyeloureteral junction by any method); with removal or manipulation of calculus (ureteral catheterization
57.32 59.95 57.32 57.32 55.22 56.31 57.32 58.22 55.22 56.0 56.31	5232552327523305233552336	with fragmentation of ureteral calculus (e.g., ultrasonic or electro-hydraulic technique) with subureteric injection of implant material with manipulation, without removal of ureteral calculus Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy (includes dilation of the ureter and/or pyeloureteral junction by any method); with removal or manipulation of calculus (ureteral catheterization is included)

<u>Urethra</u>

Incision		
58.1	53020	Meatotomy, cutting of meatus; except infant
58.1	53025	infant
Manipulation	<u>1</u>	
58.6	53600	Dilation of urethral stricture by passage of sound or urethral dilator, male, initial
58.6	53601	subsequent
57.92 58.6	53605	Dilation of urethral stricture or vesical neck by passage of sound or urethral dilator, male, general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia
58.6	53620	Dilation of urethral stricture by passage of filiform and follower, male; initial
58.6	53621	subsequent
58.6 96.49	53660	Dilation of female urethra including suppository and/or instillation; initial
58.6 96.49	53661	subsequent

Dilation of female urethra, general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia

MALE GENITAL SYSTEM

53665

Penis

58.6

Excision		
64.96	54115	Removal foreign body from deep penile tissue (e.g., plastic implant)
64.0	54152	Circumcision, using clamp or other device; except newborn
64.0	54161	Circumcision, surgical excision other than clamp, device, or dorsal slit; except newborn
<u>Testis</u>		
Excision		
62.12	54505	Biopsy of testis, incisional
62.0	54550	Exploration for undescended testis (inguinal or scrotal area)
63.01	54820	Exploration of epididymis, with or without biopsy
Tunica Vagi	<u>nalis</u>	
61.19	55000	Puncture aspiration of hydrocele, tunica vaginalis, with or without injection of medication
61.2	55040	Excision of hydrocele; unilateral
61.2	55041	bilateral
61.2	55120	Removal of foreign body in scrotum
Vas Deferens	<u>s</u>	
Incision		
63.6	55200	Vasotomy, cannulization with or without incision of vas, unilateral or bilateral
63.73	55250	Vasectomy, unilateral or bilateral, including postoperative semen examination(s)

Introduction

63.6 87.91 87.92 87.93 87.93 87.95	55300	Vasotomy for vasograms, seminal vesiculograms, or epididymograms, unilateral or bilateral
6371	55450	Ligation (percutaneous) of vas deferens, unilateral or bilateral

FEMALE GENITAL SYSTEM

Laparoscopy/Peritoneoscopy/Hysteroscopy

54.24	49320	Laparoscopy, diagnostic
66.29	58670	Laparoscopy, surgical; with fulguration of oviducts (with or without transection)
66.22 66.29	58671	with occlusion of oviducts by device (e.g., band, clip, or Falope ring)
65.11 66.91	49322	with aspiration (single or multiple)
68.12	58555	Hysteroscopy, diagnostic
68.16 68.29 69.09	58558	Hysteroscopy, surgical; with sampling (biopsy) of endometrium and/or polypectomy, with or without D & C
68.21	58559	with lysis of intrauterine adhesions (any method)
68.22	58560	with division or resection of intrauterine septum (any method)

Vulva, Perineum and Introitus

Incision

71.01 56441 Lysis of labial adhesions

Destruction

71.3 56515 extensive, any method

Excision

71.24	56740	Excision of Bartholin's gland or cyst	
<u>Vagina</u>			
Excision			
70.8	57120	Colpocleisis (Le Fort type)	
70.33	57135	Excision of vaginal cyst or tumor	
Manipulation	<u>n</u>		
96.16	57400	Dilation of vagina under anesthesia	
70.29	57410	Pelvic examination under anesthesia	
98.17	57415	Removal of impacted vaginal foreign body under anesthesia	
Cervix Uteri			
Excision			
67.11 67.12 67.31 67.39	57500	Biopsy, single or multiple, or local excision of lesion, with or without fulguration	
69.09	57505	Endocervical curettage (not done as part of a dilation and curettage)	
67.32	57510	Cauterization of cervix; electro or thermal	
67.33	57511	cryocautery, initial or repeat	
67.39	57513	laser ablation	
67.2 69.09	57520	Conization of cervix, with or without fulguration, with or without dilation and curettage, with or without repair; cold knife or laser	
67.2 67.32 69.09	57522	loop electrode excision	
67.5	57700	Cerclage of uterine cervix, nonobstetrical	

Manipulation

67.0	57800	Dilation of cervical canal, instrumental
69.09	57820	Dilation and curettage of cervical stump

Corpus Uteri

Excision

67.11 67.12 68.13 68.16	58100	Endometrial sampling (biopsy) with or without endocervical sampling (biopsy), without cervical dilation, any method
69.09	58120	Dilation and curettage, diagnostic and/or therapeutic (nonobstetrical)
68.19 87.82 87.83 87.84	58340	Catheterization and introduction of saline or contrast material for hysterosonography or hysterosalpingography

Oviduct

Incision

66.32	58600	Ligation or transection of fallopian tube(s), abdominal or vaginal approach, unilateral or bilateral
66.31 66.39	58615	Occlusion of fallopian tube(s) by device (e.g., band, clip, Falope ring) vaginal or suprapubic approach

Ovary

Incision

65.09 65.91	58800	Drainage of ovarian cyst(s), unilateral or bilateral; vaginal approach
65.93		

Excision

65.12 58900 Biopsy of ovary, unilateral or bilateral

MATERNITY CARE AND DELIVERY

Incision

75.1	59000	Amniocentesis, any method
75.34	59020	Fetal contraction stress test
75.34	59025	Fetal non-stress test

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Spine and Spinal Cord

Injection, Drainage, or Aspiration

03.99	62268	Percutaneous aspiration, spinal cord cyst or syrinx
03.32	62269	Biopsy of spinal cord, percutaneous needle
03.31	62270	Spinal puncture, lumbar, diagnostic
03.31	62272	Spinal puncture, therapeutic, for drainage of spinal fluid (by needle or catheter)
03.92 87.21	62284	Injection procedure for myelography and/or computerized axial tomography, spinal (other than C1-C2 and posterior fossa)
05.9	62287	Aspiration procedure, percutaneous, of nucleus pulposus of intervertebral disk, any method, single or multiple levels, lumbar
03.92 87.24	62290	Injection procedure for diskography, each level; lumber
03.92	62291	cervical
	62365	Removal of subcutaneous reservoir pump, previously implanted for intrathecal or epidural infusion

Somatic Nerves

Excision

04.07	64774	Excision of neuroma; cutaneous nerve, surgically identifiable
04.07	64776	digital nerve, one or both, same digit
04.07	64778	digital nerve, each additional digit
04.07	64782	hand or foot, except digital nerve
04.07	64783	hand or foot, each additional nerve, except same digit
04.07	64788	Excision of neurofibroma or neurolemmoma; cutaneous nerve
04.11 04.19	64795	Biopsy of nerve

EYE AND OCULAR ADNEXA

Eyeball

Secondary Implant(s) Procedure

16.71 65175 Removal of ocular implant

Anterior Segment

Cornea

11.22 65410 Biopsy of cornea

Excision

11.31 11.39 65420 Excision or transposition of pterygium; without graft

Removal or Destruction

11.21	65430	Scraping of cornea, diagnostic, for smear and/or culture
11.31 11.41 11.49	65435	Removal of corneal epithelium; with or without chemocauterization (abrasion, curettage)

11.31 11.41 11.49	65436	with application of chelating agent (e.g., EDTA)
11.42 11.43 11.49	65450	Destruction of lesion of cornea by cryotherapy, photocoagulation or thermocauterization
Anterior Scle	e <u>ra</u>	
Excision		
12.84	66130	Excision of lesion, sclera
Lens		
Incision		
13.64 13.66	66820	Discission of secondary membranous cataract (opacified posterior lens capsule and/or anterior hyaloid); stab incision technique (Ziegler or Wheeler knife)
13.64	66821	laser surgery (e.g., YAG laser) (one or more stages)
Removal Cat	aract	
13.65 13.8	66830	Removal of secondary membranous cataract (opacified posterior lens capsule and/or anterior hyaloid) with corneoscleral section, with or without iridectomy (iridocapsulotomy, iridocapsulectomy)
13.70	66986	Exchange of intraocular lens
14.9	67027	Implantation or replacement of intravitreal drug delivery system (e.g., ganciclovir implant), includes concomitant removal of vitreous
14.6	67120	Removal of implanted material, posterior segment; extraocular
14.6	67121	intraocular

Eyelids

Repair (Brow Ptosis, Blepharoptosis, Lid Retraction, Ectropion, Entropion)

08.36 08.59	67900	Repair of brow ptosis (supraciliary, mid-forehead or coronal approach)
08.31	67901	Repair of blepharoptosis; frontalis muscle technique with suture or other material
08.32	67902	frontalis muscle technique with fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia)
08.42	67914	Repair of ectropion; suture
08.41	67915	thermocauterization
08.43	67916	blepharoplasty, excision tarsal wedge
08.44 08.49	67917	blepharoplasty, extensive (e.g., Kuhnt-Szymanowski or tarsal strip operations)
08.42	67921	Repair of entropion; suture
08.41	67922	thermocauterization
08.43	67923	blepharoplasty, excision tarsal wedge
08.44 08.49	67924	blepharoplasty, extensive (e.g., Wheeler operation)
08.99	67938	Removal of embedded foreign body, eyelid
Reconstructi	<u>on</u>	
08.59	67950	Canthoplasty

Conjunctiva

Incision and Drainage

Expression of conjunctival follicles (e.g., for trachoma) 10.1 68040

Excision and/or Destruction

10.21	68100	Biopsy of conjunctiva
10.31	68110	Excision of lesion, conjunctiva; up to 1 cm

Lacrimal System

Probing and/or Related Procedures

09.43	68811	requiring general anesthesia
09.43 09.44	68815	with insertion of tube or stent
09.19 87.05	68850	Injection of contrast medium for dacryocystography

Auditory System

Removal of Foreign Body

18.9 98.11	69205	Removal of foreign body from external auditory canal; with general
		anesthesia

Repair

18.5 69300 Otoplasty, protruding ear, with or without size reduction

Incision

20.09	69420	Myringotomy including aspiration and/or eustachian tube inflation
20.09	69421	Myringotomy including aspiration and/or eustachian tube inflation requiring general anesthesia
20.1	69424	Ventilating tube removal when originally inserted by another physician
20.01 20.23	69433	Tympanostomy (requiring insertion of ventilating tube), local or topical anesthesia

20.01	69436	Tympanostomy (requiring insertion of ventilating tube), general anesthesia
Excision		
20.51	69540	Excision aural polyp
Repair		
19.4 19.52	69610	Tympanic membrane repair, with or without site preparation or perforation for closure, with or without patch
19.4	69620	Myringoplasty (surgery confined to drumhead and donor area)
RADIOLOG	GY	
87.21	72240	Myelography, cervical, radiological supervision and interpretation
87.21	72255	Myelography, thoracic, radiological supervision and interpretation
87.21	72265	Myelography, lumbosacral, radiological supervision and interpretation
87.21	72270	Myelography, entire spinal canal, radiological supervision and interpretation
87.21	72285	Diskography, cervical, radiological supervision and interpretation
87.22	72295	Diskography, lumbar, radiological supervision and interpretation
88.92	75552	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology; without contrast material
88.92	75553	with contrast material
MEDICINE		
Peritoneal D	<u>ialysis</u>	
54.98	90945	Dialysis procedure other than hemodialysis (e.g., peritoneal, hemofiltration), with single physician evaluation

54.98 90947 Dialysis procedure other than hemodialysis (e.g., peritoneal, hemofiltration), requiring repeated evaluations, with or without substantial revision of dialysis prescription

Special Ophthalmological Services

95.04	92018	Ophthalmological examination and evaluation, under general
		anesthesia, with or without manipulation of globe for passive range of
		motion or other manipulation to facilitate diagnostic examination; complete
95.04	92019	limited

Special Otorhinolaryngologic Services

18.19	92502	Otolaryngologic examination under general anesthesia
29.11	92511	Nasopharyngoscopy with endoscope

Procedure Codes Requiring Pre-Authorization By DMAS Medical Support

	= y = 1.1112 intention support	
CPT code	Code Description	
	<u>Anesthesia</u>	
00402	Anesthesia for procedures on anterior integumentary system of chest, including subcutaneous tissue; reconstructive procedures on breast (e.g., reduction or augmentation mammoplasty, muscle flaps)	
00938	Anesthesia for procedures on male external genitalia; insertion of penile prosthesis (perineal approach)	
	Integumentary System	
11970	Replacement of tissue expander with permanent prosthesis	
15831	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (including lipectomy); abdomen (abdominoplasty	
15832	thigh	
15833	leg	
15834	hip	
15835	buttock	
15836	arm	
15837	forearm or hand	
15838	submental fat pad	
15839	other area	
19140	Mastectomy for gynecomastia	
19316	Mastopexy	
19318	Reduction mammaplasty	
19324	Mammaplasty, augmentation; without prosthetic implant	
19325	with prosthetic implant	
19328	Removal of intact mammary implant	
19330	Removal of mammary implant material	
19340	Immediate insertion of breast prosthesis following mastopexy, mastectomy or in reconstruction	

19342	Delayed insertion of breast prosthesis following mastopexy, mastectomy or in reconstruction	
19350	Nipple/areola reconstruction	
19355	Correction of inverted nipple	
19357	Breast reconstruction, immediate or delayed, with tissue expander, including subsequent expansion	
19361	Breast reconstruction with latissimus dorsi flap, with or without prosthetic implant	
19364	Breast reconstruction with free flap	
19366	Breast reconstruction with other technique	
19367	Breast reconstruction with transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap (TRAM), single pedicle, including closure of donor site;	
19368	with microvascular anastomosis (supercharging)	
19369	Breast reconstruction with transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap (TRAM) double pedicle, including closure of donor site	
19380	Revision of reconstructed breast	
19396	Preparation of moulage for custom breast implant	
	Musculoskeletal System	
20974	Electrical stimulation to aid bone healing; noninvasive (nonoperative)	
20975	invasive (operative)	
21121	Genioplasty; sliding osteotomy, single piece	
21122	sliding osteotomies, two or more osteotomies (e.g., wedge resection or bone wedge reversal for asymmetrical chin)	
21123	sliding, augmentation with interpositional bone graft (including obtaining autografts)	
21125	Augmentation, mandibular body or angle; prosthetic material	
21127	with bone graft, onlay or interpositional (including obtaining autografts)	
21240	Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with or without autograft (including obtaining graft)	
21242	Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with allograft	

21243	Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with prosthetic joint replacement	
	Respiratory System:	
30220	Insertion, nasal septal prosthesis (button)	
30400	Rhinoplasty, primary; lateral and alar cartilages and/or elevation of nasal tip	
30410	complete, external parts including bony pyramid, lateral and alar cartilages, and/or elevation of nasal tip	
30420	including major septal repair	
30430	Rhinoplasty, secondary; minor revision (small amount of nasal tip work)	
30435	intermediate revision (bony work with osteotomies)	
30450	major revision (nasal tip work and osteotomies)	
30520	Septoplasty or submucous resection, with or without cartilage scoring, contouring, or replacement with graft	
	<u>Cardiovascular System</u> :	
33970	Insertion of intra-aortic balloon assist device through the femoral artery, open approach	
33973	Insertion of intra-aortic balloon assist device through the ascending aorta	
33975	Implantation of ventricular assist device; single ventricle support	
33976	biventricular support	
	Digestive System	
41820	Gingivectomy, excision gingiva, each quadrant	
41821	Operculectomy, excision pericoronal tissues	
41828	Excision of hyperplastic alveolar mucosa, each quadrant (specify)	
41830	Alveolectomy, including curettage of osteitis or sequestrectomy	
41870	Periodontal mucosal grafting	
41872	Gingivoplasty, each quadrant (specify)	
41874	Alveoloplasty, each quadrant (specify)	
42145	Palatopharyngoplasty (e.g., uvulopalatopharynoplasty, uvulopharyngoplasty) note: excluding those done for congenital malformation	
42280	Maxillary impression for palatal prosthesis	

	note: excluding those done for congenital malformation	
43842	Gastric restrictive procedure, without gastric bypass, for morbid obesity; vertical-banded gastroplasty	
43843	other than vertical-banded gastroplasty	
43846	Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with short limb (less than 100 cm) Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy	
43847	with small bowel reconstruction to limit absorption	
43848	Revision of gastric restrictive procedure for morbid obesity	
46750	Sphincteroplasty, anal, for incontinence or prolapse; adult	
46751	child	
	<u>Urinary System</u>	
53445	Operation for correction of urinary incontinence with placement of inflatable urethral or bladder neck sphincter, including placement of pump and/or reservoir	
53447	Removal, repair, or replacement of inflatable sphincter including pump and/or reservoir and/or cuff	
53449	Surgical correction of hydraulic abnormality of inflatable sphincter device	
	Male Genital System:	
54400	Insertion of penile prosthesis; non-inflatable (semi-rigid)	
54401	inflatable (self-contained)	
54402	Removal or replacement of non-inflatable (semi-rigid) or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis	
54405	Insertion of inflatable (multi-component) penile prosthesis, including placement of pump, cylinders, and/or reservoir	
54407	Removal, repair, or replacement of inflatable (multi-component) penile prosthesis, including pump and/or reservoir and/or cylinders	
54409	Surgical correction of hydraulic abnormality of inflatable (multi-component) prosthesis including pump and/or reservoir and/or cylinders	
55175	Scrotoplasty; simple	
55180	complicated	

Eye and Ocular System

67900	Repair of brow ptosis (supraciliary, mid-forehead or coronal approach)	
67901	Repair of blepharoptosis; frontalis muscle technique with suture or other material	
67902	frontalis muscle technique with fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia)	
67903	(tarso)levator resection or advancement, internal approach	
67904	(tarso)levator resection or advancement, external approach	
67906	superior rectus technique with fascial sling (includes obtaining graft)	
67908	conjunctivo-tarso-Muller's muscle-levator resection (e.g., Fasanella-Servat type)	
	Auditory System	
69300	Otoplasty, protruding ear, with or without size reduction	
69710	Implantation or replacement of electromagnetic bone conduction hearing device in temporal bone	
69711	Removal or repair of electromagnetic bone conduction hearing device in temporal bone	
69930	Cochlear device implantation, with or without mastoidectomy	
	Contact Lens Services: These codes are limited to Medicaid recipients under the age of 21 years of age	
92310	Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of and fitting of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation; corneal lens, both eyes, except for aphakia	
92311		
	corneal lens for aphakia, one eye	
92312	corneal lens for aphakia, one eye corneal lens for aphakia, both eyes	
92312 92313		
	corneal lens for aphakia, both eyes	
92313	corneal lens for aphakia, both eyes corneoscleral lens Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation and direction of fitting by independent technician; corneal	
92313 92314	corneal lens for aphakia, both eyes corneoscleral lens Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation and direction of fitting by independent technician; corneal lens, both eyes except for aphakia	
92313 92314 92315	corneal lens for aphakia, both eyes corneoscleral lens Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation and direction of fitting by independent technician; corneal lens, both eyes except for aphakia corneal lens for aphakia, one eye	
92313 92314 92315 92316	corneal lens for aphakia, both eyes corneoscleral lens Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation and direction of fitting by independent technician; corneal lens, both eyes except for aphakia corneal lens for aphakia, one eye corneal lens for aphakia, both eyes	
92313 92314 92315 92316 92317	corneal lens for aphakia, both eyes corneoscleral lens Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation and direction of fitting by independent technician; corneal lens, both eyes except for aphakia corneal lens for aphakia, one eye corneal lens for aphakia, both eyes corneoscleral lens	

Orthotic Procedures:

All HCPCS codes for **orthotic procedures** must be pre-authorized. The range for these codes is L0100 through L4398.

Prosthetic Procedures:

All HCPS codes for **prosthetic procedures** must be pre-authorized. The range for these codes is L5000 through L8499

L8500 Artificial larynx

Transplant Procedures:

All **organ transplants** must be preauthorized except for corneal.

TRANSPLANT PROCEDURE CODE:

From CPT' 1994-98:

ANESTHESIA:

00580	Anesthesia for heart transplant or heart/lung transplant	
00796	Anesthesia for intraperitoneal procedures in upper abdomen including laparoscopy; liver transplant (recipient)	
00862	Anesthesia for extraperitoneal procedures on lower abdomen, including urinary tract; renal procedures, including upper 1/3 of ureter, or donor nephrectomy	
00868	renal transplant (recipient)	
01990	O Physiological support for harvesting of organ(s) from brain-dead patient	
LUN	G:	
32850	Donor pneumonectomy(ies) with preparation and maintenance of allograft (cadaver)	
32850 32851		
	(cadaver)	
32851	(cadaver) Lung transplant, single, without cardiopulmonary bypass	

HEART:		
33930	Donor cardiectomy-pneumonectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft	
33935	Heart-lung transplant with recipient cardiectomy-pneumonectomy	
33940	Donor cardiectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft	
33945	Heart transplant, with or without recipient cardiectomy	
BONE MA	RROW:	
38230	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation	
38231	Blood-derived peripheral stem cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection	
38240	Bone marrow or blood-derived peripheral stem cell transplantation; allogenic	
38241	autologous	
LIVER:		
47133	Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft; from cadaver donor	
47134	partial, from living donor	
47135	Liver allotransplantation; orthotopic, partial or whole, from cadaver or living donor, any age	
47136	heterotopic, partial or whole, from cadaver or living donor, any age	
PANCREA	AS:	
48160	Pancreatectomy, total or subtotal, with autologous transplantation of pancreas or pancreatic islets	
48550	Donor pancreatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft from cadaver donor, with or without duodenal segment for transplantation	
48554	Transplantation of pancreatic allograft	

KIDNEY:

50300 50320	Donor nephrectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft; from cadaver donor, unilateral or bilateral from living donor	
50340	Recipient nephrectomy (separate procedure)	
50360	Renal allotransplantation, implantation of graft; excluding donor and recipient nephrectomy	
50365	with recipient nephrectomy	
50380	Renal autotransplantation, reimplantation of kidney	

PARATHYROID:

Parathyroid autotransplantation

From ICD-9 Procedure Codes:

THYROID:

06.94 Thyroid tissue reimplantation

PARATHYROID:

06.95 Parathyroid tissue reimplantation

THYMUS:

07.94 Transplantation of thymus

LUNG:

33.5	Lung transplant	
33.50	Lung transplantation, not otherwise specified	
33.51	Unilateral lung transplantation	
33.52	Bilateral lung transplantation	
33.6	Combined heart-lung transplantation	

HEART:		
33.6	Combined heart-lung transplantation	
37.5	Heart transplantation	
BONE MAR	ROW:	
41.0	Bone marrow or hematopoietic stem cell transplant	
41.00	Bone marrow transplant, not otherwise specified	
41.01	Autologous bone marrow transplant	
41.02	Allogeneic bone marrow transplant with purging	
41.03	Allogeneic bone marrow transplant without purging	
41.04	Autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplant	
41.05	Allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplant	
41.06	Cord blood stem cell transplant	
41.91	Aspiration of bone marrow from donor for transplant	
SPLEEN:		
41.94	Transplantation of spleen	
LIVER:		
50.5	Liver transplant	
50.51	Auxiliary liver transplant	
50.59	Other liver transplant of liver	
PANCREAS		
52.8	Transplant of pancreas	
52.80	Pancreatic transplant, not otherwise specified	
52.81	Reimplantation of pancreatic tissue	
52.82	Homotransplant of pancreas	
52.83	Heterotransplant of pancreas	
52.84	Autotransplantation of cells of Islets of Langerhans	

52.85	Allotransplantation of cells of Islets of Langerhans	
52.86	Transplantation of cells of Islets of Langerhans, not otherwise specifie	
KIDNEY:		
55.6	Transplant of kidney	
55.61	Renal autotransplantation	
55.69	Other kidney transplantation	
55.97	Implantation or replacement of mechanical kidney	

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES CLIENT MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

PRACTITIONER REFERRAL FORM

Recipient's Name:	DMAS#:
Referred to:	Date:
Purpose of Referral (check one):	
Physician covering in absence of primary health care	provider for (specify period of absence for up to 90 days)
See one time only for	
See as needed for on-going treatment of	
(Referral for on-going treatm	ent must be renewed at 90 day intervals.)
	nealth care provider. Please refer to the billing chapter in your orm must be part of your medical record. For reimbursement, a of this recipient.
If you wish to refer this patient to another source who for that physician from me.	will be billing Medicaid, you must obtain another referral form
These referral provisions do not apply while the recipier	nt is an inpatient in a hospital.
	Signature of Primary Health Care Provider
	Name of Primary Health Care Provider
	Provider ID#:
	Address:
	Telephone #: ()
(Instruct	ions on Back)
DMAS-70 4/89	
REFERRAL F	PHYSICIAN'S COPY